

fermiqcd

Generated by Doxygen 1.6.1

Wed Dec 23 14:03:13 2009



# Contents



# Chapter 1

## Namespace Index

### 1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">cleanup_cpp</a>	. . . . .	??
<a href="#">searchandreplace</a>	. . . . .	??
<a href="#">searchandreplace2</a>	. . . . .	??



# Chapter 2

## Class Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

_sse_double . . . . .	??
_sse_float . . . . .	??
_sse_int . . . . .	??
_sse_spinor . . . . .	??
_sse_su3 . . . . .	??
_sse_su3_vector . . . . .	??
_sse_vector . . . . .	??
ApeSmearing . . . . .	??
BiCGStab . . . . .	??
BiCGStabVtk . . . . .	??
CG2 . . . . .	??
coefficients . . . . .	??
DWFermiActionFast . . . . .	??
DWFermiActionSlow . . . . .	??
FermiCloverActionFast . . . . .	??
FermiCloverActionSlow . . . . .	??
gauge_stats . . . . .	??
GaugeFixing . . . . .	??
gaugefixing_stats . . . . .	??
HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass > . . . . .	??
Instanton4D . . . . .	??
inversion_stats . . . . .	??
Lanczos< fieldT > . . . . .	??
mdp_array< T, nc_ > . . . . .	??
mdp_complex . . . . .	??
mdp_field< T > . . . . .	??
mdp_field< int > . . . . .	??
phase_field . . . . .	??
mdp_field< mdp_complex > . . . . .	??
mdp_complex_field . . . . .	??
dwfermi_field . . . . .	??
em_field . . . . .	??
fermi_field . . . . .	??

fermi_propagator . . . . .	??
gauge_field . . . . .	??
sdwf_field . . . . .	??
staggered_field . . . . .	??
mdp_matrix_field . . . . .	??
mdp_nmatrix_field . . . . .	??
mdp_nvector_field . . . . .	??
mdp_vector_field . . . . .	??
staggered_propagator . . . . .	??
mdp_field_file_header . . . . .	??
mdp_jackboot . . . . .	??
mdp_lattice . . . . .	??
mdp_log . . . . .	??
mdp_communicator . . . . .	??
mdp_matrix . . . . .	??
mdp_measure . . . . .	??
mdp_postscript . . . . .	??
mdp_prng . . . . .	??
mdp_prng_sfnt . . . . .	??
mdp_psim . . . . .	??
MDP_SFMT19937 . . . . .	??
mdp_site . . . . .	??
mdp_vector . . . . .	??
MinRes . . . . .	??
MinResVtk . . . . .	??
SDWFActionSlow . . . . .	??
StaggeredAsqtadActionFast . . . . .	??
StaggeredAsqtadActionSlow . . . . .	??
StaggeredBiCGUML . . . . .	??
SU_Generators . . . . .	??
WilsonGaugeAction . . . . .	??
ImprovedGaugeAction . . . . .	??
ImprovedGaugeActionSSE2 . . . . .	??
WuppertalSmearing . . . . .	??



# Chapter 3

## Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">_sse_double</a>	??
<a href="#">_sse_float</a>	??
<a href="#">_sse_int</a>	??
<a href="#">_sse_spinor</a>	??
<a href="#">_sse_su3</a>	??
<a href="#">_sse_su3_vector</a>	??
<a href="#">_sse_vector</a>	??
<a href="#">ApeSmearing</a>	??
<a href="#">BiCGStab</a> (Stabilized biconjugate inverter )	??
<a href="#">BiCGStabVtk</a> (Stabilized biconjugate inverter )	??
<a href="#">CG2</a> (Conjugate gradient inverter )	??
<a href="#">coefficients</a> (Container for action parameters )	??
<a href="#">dwfermi_field</a> (Domain wall fermionic field )	??
<a href="#">DWFermiActionFast</a> (Domain wall action fast )	??
<a href="#">DWFermiActionSlow</a> (Domain wall action (SORRY THIS IS SLOW) )	??
<a href="#">em_field</a> (Chromo-electr-magnetic field for any SU(n) )	??
<a href="#">fermi_field</a> (Wilson fermionic field )	??
<a href="#">fermi_propagator</a> (Wilson/Clover quark propagator (all 12 components) )	??
<a href="#">FermiCloverActionFast</a> (Wilson/Clover action )	??
<a href="#">FermiCloverActionSlow</a> (Wilson/Clover action (SLOW: DO NOT USE IN PRODUCTION) )	??
<a href="#">gauge_field</a> (Gauge field for any SU(n) )	??
<a href="#">gauge_stats</a> ((unused) )	??
<a href="#">GaugeFixing</a> (Main gaugefixing algorithm )	??
<a href="#">gaugefixing_stats</a> (Structure for gaugefixing stats )	??
<a href="#">HMC&lt; GaugeClass, FermiClass &gt;</a>	??
<a href="#">ImprovedGaugeAction</a> ( $O(a^2)$ Improved Gauge Action )	??
<a href="#">ImprovedGaugeActionSSE2</a> ( $O(a^2)$ Improved Gauge Action for SU3 with SSE2 and double precision (UNTESTED) )	??
<a href="#">Instanton4D</a>	??
<a href="#">inversion_stats</a> (Structure for inversion stats )	??
<a href="#">Lanczos&lt; fieldT &gt;</a> ( <a href="#">Lanczos</a> algorithms )	??
<a href="#">mdp_array&lt; T, nc_ &gt;</a> (Generic container for multidimensional arrays )	??
<a href="#">mdp_communicator</a> (DO NOT INSTANTIATE use object mdp instead )	??

<a href="#">mdp_complex</a> (Portable complex numbers ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_complex_field</a> (Field of complex numbers or vectors of complex numbers ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_field&lt; T &gt;</a> (Most generic field object ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_field_file_header</a> (Header for field file IO ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_jackboot</a> (Coniainer class for jackknife and bootstrap analysis ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_lattice</a> (Distributed lattice object ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_log</a> (Base class of class <a href="#">mdp_communicator</a> (DO NOT INSTANTIATE) ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_matrix</a> (Matrices of complex numbers ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_matrix_field</a> (Field of matrices ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_measure</a> (Implements error propagation ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_nmatrix_field</a> (Field of vectors of matrices ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_nvector_field</a> (Field of vectors of vectors (DEPRECATED) ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_postscript</a> (To output and draw in postscript ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_prng</a> (Marsaglia's random number generator (same as UKQCD) ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_prng_sfnt</a> . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_psim</a> (Parallel SIMulator used by class <a href="#">mdp_communicator</a> ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">MDP_SFMT19937</a> . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_site</a> (Site object to loop on a lattice ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_vector</a> (Discrete vectors to navigate on a lattice ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">mdp_vector_field</a> (Field of vectors of complex numbers ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">MinRes</a> (Minimum residue inverter ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">MinResVtk</a> (Minimum residue inverter ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">phase_field</a> . . . . .	??
<a href="#">sdwf_field</a> (Field for domain wall staggered fermions ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">SDWFActionSlow</a> (Domain wall staggered (WORK IN PROGRESS) ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">staggered_field</a> (Staggered fermionic field ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">staggered_propagator</a> (Staggared quark propagator ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">StaggeredAsqtadActionFast</a> (Staggered/Asqtad action ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">StaggeredAsqtadActionSlow</a> (Staggered/Asqtad action (SLOW: DO NOT USE IN PRODUCTION) ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">StaggeredBiCGUML</a> (MILC staggered UML inverter (optimized bicgstab) ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">SU_Generators</a> . . . . .	??
<a href="#">WilsonGaugeAction</a> (Wilson Gauge Action ) . . . . .	??
<a href="#">WuppertalSmearing</a> (Wuppertal smearing algotihm ) . . . . .	??

# Chapter 4

## File Index

### 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/average_plaquette.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/check_cold.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/cleanup_cpp.py	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/cool_and_topological.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/cool_and_topological_step_by_step.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_bicgstab_inverter.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_bicgstab_inverter_vtk.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_cg_inverter.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_check_differences.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_coefficients.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_default_parameters.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_dwfermi_actions.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_dwfermi_actions_sse2.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_dwfermi_algorithms.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_dwfermi_field.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_actions.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_actions_sse2.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_algorithms.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_field.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_propagator.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_rotation.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_smearing.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermilab_action.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermilab_coefficients.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_ffts.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_gamma_matrices.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_gauge_actions.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_gauge_actions_sse2.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_gauge_algorithms.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_gauge_field.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_gauge_fixing.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_gauge_routines.h	??

/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_global_vars.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_hmc.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_ildg_gauge_reader.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_instanton4d.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_lanczos.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_MILC_IO.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_minres_inverter.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_minres_inverter_vtk.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_sdwf_actions.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_sdwf_algorithms.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_sdwf_field.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_set_random.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_sse.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_sse_su3.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_actions.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_actions_sse2.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_algorithms.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_field.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_mesons.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_propagator.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_uhl_inverter.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_su_generators.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_topological_charge.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_actions.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_fermi_pion_noprop.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_fermi_pion_prop.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_fermi_vmson_noprop.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_fermi_vmson_prop.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_gauge_cold.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_gauge_configurations.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_gauge_hot.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_improved_gauge_configurations.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make_plaquettes.cpp	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_array.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_communicator.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_compatibility_macros.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_complex.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_complex_field.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_delta.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_deprecatedIO.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_dynalloc.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_endianness_converter.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_field.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_field_load.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_field_save.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_field_save_vtk.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_field_test.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_field_update.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_fitting_functions.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_global_vars.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_header.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_jackboot.h	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_lattice.h	??

/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_log.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_macros.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_matrix.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_matrix_field.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_matrix_test.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_measure.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_mod2sign.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_nmatrix_field.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_nvector_field.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_partitionings.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_permutations.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_postscript.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_prng.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_prng_sfmt.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_prompt.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_psim.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_save_partitioning_vtk.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_sfmt.cpp . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_site.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_swap.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_timer.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_topologies.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_utils.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_vector.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_vector_field.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_version.h . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/searchandreplace.py . . . . .	??
/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/searchandreplace2.py . . . . .	??



## Chapter 5

# Namespace Documentation

### 5.1 cleanup\_cpp Namespace Reference

#### Functions

- def [cleanup\\_cpp](#)

#### 5.1.1 Function Documentation

5.1.1.1 def cleanup\_cpp::cleanup\_cpp ( *data*)

## 5.2 searchandreplace Namespace Reference

### Variables

- tuple `sin` = `raw_input('pattern to replace: ')`
- tuple `sout` = `raw_input('replace with: ')`
- string `choice` = `'y'`
- tuple `file` = `open(filename,'r')`
- string `s` = `''`
- tuple `line` = `line.replace(sin,sout)`

### 5.2.1 Variable Documentation

**5.2.1.1** string `searchandreplace::choice` = `'y'`

**5.2.1.2** tuple `searchandreplace::file` = `open(filename,'r')`

**5.2.1.3** tuple `searchandreplace::line` = `line.replace(sin,sout)`

**5.2.1.4** `searchandreplace::s` = `''`

**5.2.1.5** tuple `searchandreplace::sin` = `raw_input('pattern to replace: ')`

**5.2.1.6** tuple `searchandreplace::sout` = `raw_input('replace with: ')`



## 5.3 searchandreplace2 Namespace Reference

### Variables

- string `choice` = 'y'
- tuple `file` = open(filename,'r')
- string `s` = ''
- list `c` = `line`[4:5]
- list `line2` = `line`[:4]
- `line` = `line2`

#### 5.3.1 Variable Documentation

5.3.1.1 tuple `searchandreplace2::c` = `line`[4:5]

5.3.1.2 string `searchandreplace2::choice` = 'y'

5.3.1.3 tuple `searchandreplace2::file` = open(filename,'r')

5.3.1.4 `searchandreplace2::line` = `line2`

5.3.1.5 list `searchandreplace2::line2` = `line`[:4]

5.3.1.6 `searchandreplace2::s` = ''



# Chapter 6

## Class Documentation

### 6.1 `_sse_double` Struct Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_sse.h>
```

#### Public Attributes

- double [c1](#)
- double [c2](#)

#### 6.1.1 Member Data Documentation

##### 6.1.1.1 `double _sse_double::c1`

##### 6.1.1.2 `double _sse_double::c2`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_sse.h`

## 6.2 `_sse_float` Struct Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_sse.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- float [c1](#)
- float [c2](#)
- float [c3](#)
- float [c4](#)

### 6.2.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.2.1.1** `float _sse_float::c1`

**6.2.1.2** `float _sse_float::c2`

**6.2.1.3** `float _sse_float::c3`

**6.2.1.4** `float _sse_float::c4`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_sse.h](#)

## 6.3 `_sse_int` Struct Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_sse.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- int `c1`
- int `c2`
- int `c3`
- int `c4`

### 6.3.1 Member Data Documentation

6.3.1.1 `int _sse_int::c1`

6.3.1.2 `int _sse_int::c2`

6.3.1.3 `int _sse_int::c3`

6.3.1.4 `int _sse_int::c4`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_sse.h`

## 6.4 `_sse_spinor` Struct Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_sse.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `_sse_su3_vector c1`
- `_sse_su3_vector c2`
- `_sse_su3_vector c3`
- `_sse_su3_vector c4`

### 6.4.1 Member Data Documentation

6.4.1.1 `_sse_su3_vector _sse_spinor::c1`

6.4.1.2 `_sse_su3_vector _sse_spinor::c2`

6.4.1.3 `_sse_su3_vector _sse_spinor::c3`

6.4.1.4 `_sse_su3_vector _sse_spinor::c4`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_sse.h`

## 6.5 \_sse\_su3 Struct Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_sse.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [mdp\\_complex c11](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c12](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c13](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c21](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c22](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c23](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c31](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c32](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c33](#)

### 6.5.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.5.1.1** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c11](#)

**6.5.1.2** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c12](#)

**6.5.1.3** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c13](#)

**6.5.1.4** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c21](#)

**6.5.1.5** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c22](#)

**6.5.1.6** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c23](#)

**6.5.1.7** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c31](#)

**6.5.1.8** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c32](#)

**6.5.1.9** [mdp\\_complex \\_sse\\_su3::c33](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_sse.h](#)

## 6.6 `_sse_su3_vector` Struct Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_sse.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [mdp\\_complex c1](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c2](#)
- [mdp\\_complex c3](#)

### 6.6.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.6.1.1** `mdp_complex _sse_su3_vector::c1`

**6.6.1.2** `mdp_complex _sse_su3_vector::c2`

**6.6.1.3** `mdp_complex _sse_su3_vector::c3`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_sse.h](#)



## 6.7 `_sse_vector` Struct Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_sse.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [\\_sse\\_float c1](#)
- [\\_sse\\_float c2](#)
- [\\_sse\\_float c3](#)

### 6.7.1 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.7.1.1 `_sse_float _sse_vector::c1`

#### 6.7.1.2 `_sse_float _sse_vector::c2`

#### 6.7.1.3 `_sse_float _sse_vector::c3`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_sse.h](#)

## 6.8 ApeSmearing Class Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_topological_charge.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [smear](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, [mdp\\_real](#) alpha=0.7, int iterations=20, int cooling\_steps=10)

#### 6.8.1 Member Function Documentation

**6.8.1.1** static void ApeSmearing::smear ([gauge\\_field](#) & *U*, [mdp\\_real](#) *alpha* = 0.7, int *iterations* = 20, int *cooling\_steps* = 10) [[inline](#), [static](#)]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_topological\\_charge.h](#)

## 6.9 BiCGStab Class Reference

the stabilized biconjugate inverter

```
#include <fermiqcd_bicgstab_inverter.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<class fieldT , class fieldG >`  
`static inversion_stats inverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff,`  
`mdp_real absolute_precision=mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

the stabilized biconjugate inverter It inverts `mul_Q(psi_out,psi_in,U,coeff)` iteratively

#### Parameters:

- psi\_out* the output field passed by reference
- psi\_in* the input field passed by reference
- U* the gauge field to be passed to `mul_Q`
- coeff* the gauge parameters to be passed to `mul_Q`
- absolute\_precision* the target absolute precision
- relative\_precision* the target relative precision
- max\_steps* the maximum number of steps

Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficientsets coeff;
/// coeff["kappa"]=1.12;
/// U.load("myfield");
/// psi.load("myfield_psi");
/// default_fermi_inverter=BiCGStab::inverter<fermi_field,gauge_field>;
/// default_fermi_action=FermiCloverActionSlow::mul_Q;
/// mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff);
/// chi.save("myfield_chi");
///
```

Note that `mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)^{-1}\psi$

### 6.9.2 Member Function Documentation

- 6.9.2.1** `template<class fieldT , class fieldG > static inversion_stats BiCGStab::inverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000) [inline, static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_bicgstab_inverter.h`

## 6.10 BiCGStabVtk Class Reference

the stabilized biconjugate inverter

```
#include <fermiqcd_bicgstab_inverter_vtk.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<class fieldT, class fieldG >`  
`static inversion_stats inverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff,`  
`mdp_real absolute_precision=mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

the stabilized biconjugate inverter It inverts `mul_Q(psi_out,psi_in,U,coeff)` iteratively

#### Parameters:

- psi\_out* the output field passed by reference
- psi\_in* the input field passed by reference
- U* the gauge field to be passed to `mul_Q`
- coeff* the gauge parameters to be passed to `mul_Q`
- absolute\_precision* the target absolute precision
- relative\_precision* the target relative precision
- max\_steps* the maximum number of steps

Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficientsets coeff;
/// coeff["kappa"]=1.12;
/// U.load("myfield");
/// psi.load("myfield_psi");
/// default_fermi_inverter=BiCGStab::inverter<fermi_field,gauge_field>;
/// default_fermi_action=FermiCloverActionSlow::mul_Q;
/// mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff);
/// chi.save("myfield_chi");
///
```

Note that `mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)^{-1}\psi$

### 6.10.2 Member Function Documentation

- #### 6.10.2.1 `template<class fieldT, class fieldG > static inversion_stats BiCGStabVtk::inverter` `(fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real` `absolute_precision = mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps =` `2000) [inline, static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_bicgstab_inverter_vtk.h`

## 6.11 CG2 Class Reference

the conjugate gradient inverter

```
#include <fermiqcd_cg_inverter.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<class fieldT, class fieldG >`  
`static inversion_stats inverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff,`  
`mdp_real absolute_precision=mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000,`  
`bool qdaggerq=false)`

#### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

the conjugate gradient inverter It inverts `mul_Q(psi_out,psi_in,U,coeff)` ///not really

##### Parameters:

*psi\_out* the output field passed by reference  
*psi\_in* the input field passed by reference  
*U* the gauge field to be passed to `mul_Q`  
*coeff* the gauge parameters to be passed to `mul_Q`  
*absolute\_precision* the target absolute precision  
*relative\_precision* the target relative precision  
*max\_steps* the maximum number of steps

Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficient coeff;
/// coeff["kappa"]=1.12;
/// U.load("myfield");
/// psi.load("myfield_psi");
/// CG2::inverter(chi,psi,U,coeff);
/// chi.save("myfield_chi");
///
```

Note that `mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)^{-1}\psi$

#### 6.11.2 Member Function Documentation

- 6.11.2.1** `template<class fieldT, class fieldG > static inversion_stats CG2::inverter (fieldT &`  
`psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision =`  
`mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000, bool qdaggerq =`  
`false) [inline, static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_cg_inverter.h`

## 6.12 coefficients Class Reference

container for action parameters

```
#include <fermiqcd_coefficients.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- bool [has\\_key](#) (const string s) const

#### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

container for action parameters All FermiQCD actions are classe and share the same prototype. Parameters are passed to the action via [coefficients](#) objects which are nothing more than hash tables.

Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);  
/// coefficients gauge;  
/// gauge["beta"]=6.0;  
/// WilsonGaugeAction::heatbath(U,gauge);  
///
```

Please check the spalling of the variables you store into the [coefficients](#) object (each action has its own [coefficients](#)).

Why? This allows the creating of new actions while reusing inverters and simplify passing parameters to the action.

#### 6.12.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 6.12.2.1 bool coefficients::has\_key (const string s) const [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_coefficients.h](#)

## 6.13 dwfermi\_field Class Reference

domain wall fermionic field

#include <fermiqcd\_dwfermi\_field.h> Inheritance diagram for dwfermi\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [dwfermi\\_field](#) ()
- [dwfermi\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int L5\_, int nc\_, int nspin\_=4)
- [dwfermi\\_field](#) (const [dwfermi\\_field](#) &psi)
- void [allocate\\_dwfermi\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int L5\_, int nc\_, int nspin\_=4)
- [mdp\\_matrix operator\(\)](#) (site x, int L5\_)
- [mdp\\_matrix operator\(\)](#) (site x, int L5\_, int a)
- [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\)](#) (site x, int L5\_, int a, int i)
- const [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\)](#) (site x, int L5\_, int a, int i) const
- void [operator=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)

### Public Attributes

- int [nspin](#)
- int [nc](#)
- int [L5](#)

#### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

domain wall fermionic field Example:

```
/// int L5=10; // size in 5th dimension
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,L5,nc);
/// mdp_site x(lattice);
/// forallsites(x)
///     for(int k=0; k<L5; k++)
///         for(int spin=0; spin<4; spin++)
///             for(int i=0; i<nc; i++)
///                 psi(x,k,spin,i)=0.0+0.0*I;
///
```

## 6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.13.2.1 `dwfermi_field::dwfermi_field () [inline]`

6.13.2.2 `dwfermi_field::dwfermi_field (mdp_lattice & a, int L5_, int nc_, int nspin_ = 4) [inline]`

6.13.2.3 `dwfermi_field::dwfermi_field (const dwfermi_field & psi) [inline]`

## 6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

6.13.3.1 `void dwfermi_field::allocate_dwfermi_field (mdp_lattice & a, int L5_, int nc_, int nspin_ = 4) [inline]`

6.13.3.2 `const mdp_complex& dwfermi_field::operator() (site x, int L5_, int a, int i) const [inline]`

6.13.3.3 `mdp_complex& dwfermi_field::operator() (site x, int L5_, int a, int i) [inline]`

6.13.3.4 `mdp_matrix dwfermi_field::operator() (site x, int L5_, int a) [inline]`

6.13.3.5 `mdp_matrix dwfermi_field::operator() (site x, int L5_) [inline]`

6.13.3.6 `void dwfermi_field::operator= (mdp_complex a) [inline]`

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_field< mdp\\_complex >](#).

## 6.13.4 Member Data Documentation

6.13.4.1 `int dwfermi_field::L5`

6.13.4.2 `int dwfermi_field::nc`

6.13.4.3 `int dwfermi_field::nspin`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqed/development/Libraries/fermiqed\\_dwfermi\\_field.h](#)



## 6.14 DWFermiActionFast Class Reference

domain wall action fast

```
#include <fermiqcd_dwfermi_actions.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `mul_Q` (`dwfermi_field` &psi\_out, `dwfermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff)

#### 6.14.1 Detailed Description

domain wall action fast Notation from ref. hep-lat/0007038 Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// dwfermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// dwfermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["m_f"]=0.11; // fermion mass
/// coeff["m_5"]=0.11; // mass in 5th dimension
/// default_dwfermi_action=DWFermiActionFast::mul_Q;
/// mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff);
///
```

Note that `mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)\psi$

#### 6.14.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 6.14.2.1 static void DWFermiActionFast::mul\_Q (`dwfermi_field` &psi\_out, `dwfermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff) [inline, static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_dwfermi\\_actions.h](#)

## 6.15 DWFermiActionSlow Class Reference

domain wall action (SORRY THIS IS SLOW)

```
#include <fermiqcd_dwfermi_actions.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `mul_Q` (`dwfermi_field` &psi\_out, `dwfermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff)

#### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

domain wall action (SORRY THIS IS SLOW) Notation from ref. hep-lat/0007038 Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// dwfermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// dwfermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["m_f"]=0.11; // fermion mass
/// coeff["m_5"]=0.11; // mass in 5th dimension
/// default_dwfermi_action=DWFermiActionSlow::mul_Q;
/// mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff);
///
```

Note that `mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)\psi$

#### 6.15.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 6.15.2.1 static void DWFermiActionSlow::mul\_Q (dwfermi\_field &psi\_out, dwfermi\_field &psi\_in, gauge\_field &U, coefficients &coeff) [inline, static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_dwfermi\\_actions.h](#)

## 6.16 em\_field Class Reference

the chromo-electr-magnetic field for any SU(n)

#include <fermiqcd\_gauge\_field.h> Inheritance diagram for em\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [em\\_field](#) ()
- [em\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int nc\_)
- [em\\_field](#) ([em\\_field](#) &em)
- void [allocate\\_em\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int nc\_)
- int [ordered\\_index](#) (int mu, int nu) const
- [mdp\\_matrix operator\(\)](#) (site x, int mu, int nu)
- [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\)](#) (site x, int mu, int nu, int i, int j)
- const [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\)](#) (site x, int mu, int nu, int i, int j) const

### Public Attributes

- int [ndim](#)
- int [nc](#)
- int [nem](#)

#### 6.16.1 Detailed Description

the chromo-electr-magnetic field for any SU(n) Example:

```

///      int nc=3;
///      int box[]={10,8,8,8};
///      mdp_lattice lattice(4,box);
///      gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
///      mdp_site x(lattice);
///      U.load("myfield");
///      compute_em_field(U);
///      forall sites(x)
///          for(int mu=0; mu<U.ndim; mu++)
///              for(int nu=mu+1; nu<U.ndim; nu++)
///                  cout << U.em(x,mu,nu) << endl;
///

```

Note that  $U.em(x,mu,nu)$  is  $a^2 G_{\mu\nu}$  and it is a color matrix in SU(nc).  $a$  is the lattice spacing.

## 6.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.16.2.1 `em_field::em_field () [inline]`

6.16.2.2 `em_field::em_field (mdp_lattice & a, int nc_) [inline]`

6.16.2.3 `em_field::em_field (em_field & em) [inline]`

## 6.16.3 Member Function Documentation

6.16.3.1 `void em_field::allocate_em_field (mdp_lattice & a, int nc_) [inline]`

6.16.3.2 `const mdp_complex& em_field::operator() (site x, int mu, int nu, int i, int j) const [inline]`

6.16.3.3 `mdp_complex& em_field::operator() (site x, int mu, int nu, int i, int j) [inline]`

6.16.3.4 `mdp_matrix em_field::operator() (site x, int mu, int nu) [inline]`

6.16.3.5 `int em_field::ordered_index (int mu, int nu) const [inline]`

## 6.16.4 Member Data Documentation

6.16.4.1 `int em_field::nc`

6.16.4.2 `int em_field::ndim`

6.16.4.3 `int em_field::nem`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_gauge\_field.h`

## 6.17 fermi\_field Class Reference

wilson fermionic field

#include <fermiqcd\_fermi\_field.h>Inheritance diagram for fermi\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [fermi\\_field](#) ()
- [fermi\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int nc\_, int nspin\_=4)
- void [allocate\\_fermi\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int nc\_, int nspin\_=4)
- [fermi\\_field](#) (const [fermi\\_field](#) &chi)
- void [operator=](#) (const [fermi\\_field](#) &chi)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\(\)](#) (site x)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int a)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int a, int i)
- const [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int a, int i) const
- void [operator=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)

### Public Attributes

- int [nspin](#)
- int [nc](#)

#### 6.17.1 Detailed Description

wilson fermionic field Example:

```
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// mdp_site x(lattice);
/// forall sites(x)
///     for(int spin=0; spin<4; spin++)
///         for(int i=0; i<nc; i++)
///             psi(x,spin,i)=0.0+0.0*I;
///
```

## 6.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.17.2.1 `fermi_field::fermi_field ()` `[inline]`

6.17.2.2 `fermi_field::fermi_field (mdp_lattice & a, int nc_, int nspin_ = 4)` `[inline]`

6.17.2.3 `fermi_field::fermi_field (const fermi_field & chi)` `[inline]`

## 6.17.3 Member Function Documentation

6.17.3.1 `void fermi_field::allocate_fermi_field (mdp_lattice & a, int nc_, int nspin_ = 4)` `[inline]`

6.17.3.2 `const mdp_complex& fermi_field::operator() (site x, int a, int i) const` `[inline]`

6.17.3.3 `mdp_complex& fermi_field::operator() (site x, int a, int i)` `[inline]`

6.17.3.4 `mdp_matrix fermi_field::operator() (site x, int a)` `[inline]`

6.17.3.5 `mdp_matrix fermi_field::operator() (site x)` `[inline]`

6.17.3.6 `void fermi_field::operator= (mdp_complex a)` `[inline]`

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_field< mdp\\_complex >](#).

6.17.3.7 `void fermi_field::operator= (const fermi_field & chi)` `[inline]`

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#).

## 6.17.4 Member Data Documentation

6.17.4.1 `int fermi_field::nc`

6.17.4.2 `int fermi_field::nspin`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_fermi\\_field.h](#)

## 6.18 fermi\_propagator Class Reference

a Wilson/Clover quark propagator (all 12 components)

#include <fermiqcd\_fermi\_propagator.h> Inheritance diagram for fermi\_propagator::

### Public Member Functions

- [fermi\\_propagator](#) ()
- [fermi\\_propagator](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &mylattice, int nc\_, int nspin\_=4)
- void [allocate\\_fermi\\_propagator](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &mylattice, int nc\_, int nspin\_=4)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) operator() (site x, int a, int b)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator](#)() (site x, int a, int b, int i, int j)

### Public Attributes

- int [nspin](#)
- int [nc](#)

### Friends

- void [generate](#) ([fermi\\_propagator](#) &S, [gauge\\_field](#) &U, [coefficients](#) &coeff, [mdp\\_real](#) absolute\_precision=[fermi\\_inversion\\_precision](#), [mdp\\_real](#) relative\_precision=0, int max\_steps=2000, void(\*smf)([fermi\\_field](#) &, [gauge\\_field](#) &, [coefficients](#) &)=0, [coefficients](#) smear\_coeff=[coefficients](#)(), int comp=0)

### 6.18.1 Detailed Description

a Wilson/Clover quark propagator (all 12 components) Example of how to make a pion:

```

/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// U.load("myfield");
/// fermi_propagator S(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients quark;
/// quark["kappa"]=1.12;
/// generate(S,U,quark);
/// vector<float> sum(U.lattice.size(TIME));
/// forall sites(x)
///     for(int alpha=0; alpha<4; alpha++)
///         for(int beta=0; beta<4; beta++)
///             sum(x(0))+=real(trace(S(x,alpha,beta)*
///                                 hermitian(S(x,beta,alpha))));
///

```

Note that  $S(x, \alpha, \beta, i, j)$  is  $\langle 0 | \bar{q}_\alpha^i(x), q_\beta^j(0) | \rangle$

## 6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.18.2.1 `fermi_propagator::fermi_propagator ()` `[inline]`

6.18.2.2 `fermi_propagator::fermi_propagator (mdp_lattice & mylattice, int nc_, int nspin_ = 4)` `[inline]`

## 6.18.3 Member Function Documentation

6.18.3.1 `void fermi_propagator::allocate_fermi_propagator (mdp_lattice & mylattice, int nc_, int nspin_ = 4)` `[inline]`

6.18.3.2 `mdp_complex& fermi_propagator::operator() (site x, int a, int b, int i, int j)` `[inline]`

6.18.3.3 `mdp_matrix fermi_propagator::operator() (site x, int a, int b)` `[inline]`

## 6.18.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.18.4.1 `void generate (fermi_propagator & S, gauge_field & U, coefficients & coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = fermi_inversion_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000, void(*) (fermi_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &) smf = 0, coefficients smear_coeff = coefficients (), int comp = 0)` `[friend]`

makes the quark propagator

### Parameters:

*S* the output propagator

*U* the input gauge configuration

*coeff* the parameters to be passed to the action

*absolute\_precision* the target absolute precision for inversion

*relative\_precision* the target relative precision for inversion

*max\_steps* the max number of steps in inversion

*smf* pointer to smearing function (smear sources)

*smear\_coeff* parameters for smearing

## 6.18.5 Member Data Documentation

6.18.5.1 `int fermi_propagator::nc`

6.18.5.2 `int fermi_propagator::nspin`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_fermi\\_propagator.h](/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_propagator.h)



## 6.19 FermiCloverActionFast Class Reference

Wilson/Clover action.

```
#include <fermiqcd_fermi_actions.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [mul\\_Q](#) ([fermi\\_field](#) &psi\_out, [fermi\\_field](#) &psi\_in, [gauge\\_field](#) &U, [coefficients](#) &coeff, int parity=[EVENODD](#))

#### 6.19.1 Detailed Description

Wilson/Clover action. Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["kappa_s"]=0.11;
/// coeff["kappa_t"]=0.11;
/// coeff["r_s"]=1.0;
/// coeff["r_t"]=1.0;
/// coeff["c_{sw}"]=1.0;
/// coeff["c_E"]=1.0;
/// coeff["c_B"]=1.0;
/// default_fermi_action=FermiCloverActionFast::mul_Q;
/// if(coeff["c_{sw}"]!=0) compute_em_field(U);
/// mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff);
///
```

#### 6.19.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 6.19.2.1 static void FermiCloverActionFast::mul\_Q ([fermi\\_field](#) &psi\_out, [fermi\\_field](#) &psi\_in, [gauge\\_field](#) &U, [coefficients](#) &coeff, int parity = [EVENODD](#)) [[inline](#), [static](#)]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_fermi\\_actions.h](#)

## 6.20 FermiCloverActionSlow Class Reference

Wilson/Clover action (SLOW: DO NOT USE IN PRODUCTION).

```
#include <fermiqcd_fermi_actions.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `mul_Q` (`fermi_field` &psi\_out, `fermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int parity=`EVENODD`)

#### 6.20.1 Detailed Description

Wilson/Clover action (SLOW: DO NOT USE IN PRODUCTION). Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["kappa_s"]=0.11;
/// coeff["kappa_t"]=0.11;
/// coeff["r_s"]=1.0;
/// coeff["r_t"]=1.0;
/// coeff["c_{sw}"]=1.0;
/// coeff["c_E"]=1.0;
/// coeff["c_B"]=1.0;
/// default_fermi_action=FermiCloverActionSlow::mul_Q;
/// if(coeff["c_{sw}"]!=0) compute_em_field(U);
/// mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff);
///
```

Note that `mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)\psi$

#### 6.20.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.20.2.1** static void `FermiCloverActionSlow::mul_Q` (`fermi_field` &psi\_out, `fermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int parity= `EVENODD`) [`inline`, `static`]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_fermi_actions.h`

## 6.21 gauge\_field Class Reference

the gauge field for any SU(n)

#include <fermiqcd\_gauge\_field.h> Inheritance diagram for gauge\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [gauge\\_field](#) ()
- [gauge\\_field](#) (const [gauge\\_field](#) &U)
- void [operator=](#) (const [gauge\\_field](#) &U)
- [gauge\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int nc\_)
- void [allocate\\_gauge\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int nc\_)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int mu)
- const [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int mu) const
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int mu, int i, int j)
- const [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int mu, int i, int j) const
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int sign, int mu)
- const [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int sign, int mu) const
- const [mdp\\_complex](#) [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int sign, int mu, int i, int j) const

### Public Attributes

- [em\\_field](#) em
- [mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#) long\_links
- [mdp\\_field](#)< [mdp\\_int](#) > i\_jump
- [mdp\\_matrix\\_field](#) swirls
- int ndim
- int nc

### 6.21.1 Detailed Description

the gauge field for any SU(n) Example:

```

///      int nc=3;
///      int box[]={10,8,8,8};
///      mdp_lattice lattice(4,box);
///      gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
///      mdp_site x(lattice);
///      // set_cold(U);
///      forall sites(x)
///          for(int mu=0; mu<U.ndim; mu++)
///              U(x,mu)=1;
///      U.update(); // synchronization
///      U.save("myfield");
///      U.load("myfield");
///

```

Note that  $U(x,\mu)$  is  $\exp iaA_\mu$  and it is a color matrix in SU(nc).  $a$  is the lattice spacing.

## 6.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.21.2.1 `gauge_field::gauge_field ()` `[inline]`

6.21.2.2 `gauge_field::gauge_field (const gauge_field & U)` `[inline]`

6.21.2.3 `gauge_field::gauge_field (mdp_lattice & a, int nc_)` `[inline]`

## 6.21.3 Member Function Documentation

6.21.3.1 `void gauge_field::allocate_gauge_field (mdp_lattice & a, int nc_)` `[inline]`

6.21.3.2 `const mdp_complex gauge_field::operator() (site x, int sign, int mu, int i, int j) const` `[inline]`

6.21.3.3 `const mdp_matrix gauge_field::operator() (site x, int sign, int mu) const` `[inline]`

6.21.3.4 `mdp_matrix gauge_field::operator() (site x, int sign, int mu)` `[inline]`

6.21.3.5 `const mdp_complex& gauge_field::operator() (site x, int mu, int i, int j) const` `[inline]`

6.21.3.6 `mdp_complex& gauge_field::operator() (site x, int mu, int i, int j)` `[inline]`

6.21.3.7 `const mdp_matrix gauge_field::operator() (site x, int mu) const` `[inline]`

6.21.3.8 `mdp_matrix gauge_field::operator() (site x, int mu)` `[inline]`

6.21.3.9 `void gauge_field::operator= (const gauge_field & U)` `[inline]`

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#).

## 6.21.4 Member Data Documentation

6.21.4.1 `em_field gauge_field::em`

6.21.4.2 `mdp_field<mdp_int> gauge_field::i_jump`

6.21.4.3 `mdp_nmatrix_field gauge_field::long_links`

6.21.4.4 `int gauge_field::nc`

6.21.4.5 `int gauge_field::ndim`

6.21.4.6 `mdp_matrix_field gauge_field::swirls`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_gauge\\_field.h](#)

## 6.22 gauge\_stats Class Reference

(unused)

```
#include <fermiqcd_gauge_actions.h>
```

### 6.22.1 Detailed Description

(unused)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_gauge\\_actions.h](#)

## 6.23 GaugeFixing Class Reference

the main gaugefixing algorithm

```
#include <fermiqcd_gauge_fixing.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [hit](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, int mu, int parity, int i, int j, [mdp\\_real](#) overrelaxation\_boost=1)
- static void [z3\\_fix](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, int mu)
- static [gaugefixing\\_stats](#) [fix](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, int mu=0, int max\_steps=1, [mdp\\_real](#) target\_precision=1e-5, [mdp\\_real](#) overrelaxation\_boost=1, bool z3=false)

### Static Public Attributes

- static const int [Coulomb](#) = 0
- static const int [Landau](#) = 10

#### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

the main gaugefixing algorithm Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// gaugefixing_stats stats;
/// U.load("myfield");
/// stats=GaugeFixing::fix(U,GaugeFixing::Coulomb,100);
/// U.save("myfield_gaugefixed");
///
```

#### 6.23.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.23.2.1** static [gaugefixing\\_stats](#) [GaugeFixing::fix](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) & *U*, int *mu* = 0, int *max\_steps* = 1, [mdp\\_real](#) *target\_precision* = 1e-5, [mdp\\_real](#) *overrelaxation\_boost* = 1, bool *z3* = false) [[inline](#), [static](#)]

performs the gauge fixing

##### Parameters:

*U* the gauge field

*mu* = [GaugeFixing::Coulomb](#) or [GaugeFixing::Landau](#) or other direction

*max\_steps* maximum number of gaugefixing steps

*parget\_precision* precision in gaugefixing

*overrelaxation\_boost*

*z3* if set to true fixes residual Z(n) symmatry due to lattice torus topology

**6.23.2.2** `static void GaugeFixing::hit (gauge_field & U, int mu, int parity, int i, int j, mdp_real overrelaxation_boost = 1) [inline, static]`

**6.23.2.3** `static void GaugeFixing::z3_fix (gauge_field & U, int mu) [inline, static]`

### 6.23.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.23.3.1** `const int GaugeFixing::Coulomb = 0 [static]`

**6.23.3.2** `const int GaugeFixing::Landau = 10 [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_gauge\\_fixing.h](#)

## 6.24 gaugefixing\_stats Class Reference

Structure for gaugefixing stats.

```
#include <fermiqcd_gauge_fixing.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [uint max\\_steps](#)
- [mdp\\_real target\\_precision](#)
- [uint steps](#)
- [mdp\\_real precision](#)
- [mdp\\_real action](#)

### 6.24.1 Detailed Description

Structure for gaugefixing stats.

### 6.24.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.24.2.1** [mdp\\_real gaugefixing\\_stats::action](#)

**6.24.2.2** [uint gaugefixing\\_stats::max\\_steps](#)

**6.24.2.3** [mdp\\_real gaugefixing\\_stats::precision](#)

**6.24.2.4** [uint gaugefixing\\_stats::steps](#)

**6.24.2.5** [mdp\\_real gaugefixing\\_stats::target\\_precision](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_gauge\\_fixing.h](#)



## 6.25 HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass > Class Template Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_hmc.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [HMC](#) (GaugeClass &U, FermiClass &F, [coefficients](#) &[coeff](#))
- [~HMC](#) ()
- void [step](#) ()
- [mdp\\_real](#) [acceptance\\_rate](#) ()
- void [initialize](#) ()
- [mdp\\_real](#) [compute\\_gaussian\\_momenta](#) (GaugeClass &U)
- void [set\\_gaussian](#) (FermiClass &F)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [compute\\_kinetic\\_energy](#) (GaugeClass &p\_U, FermiClass &p\_F)
- void [compute\\_effective\\_links](#) (GaugeClass &U, GaugeClass &V)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [compute\\_action](#) (GaugeClass &U, GaugeClass &V, FermiClass &F)
- void [compute\\_fields\\_evolution](#) (GaugeClass &U, GaugeClass &p\_U, GaugeClass &f\_U, FermiClass &F, FermiClass &p\_F, FermiClass &f\_F)
- void [compute\\_force](#) (GaugeClass &U, GaugeClass &f\_U, FermiClass &F, FermiClass &f\_F)
- void [compute\\_fermion\\_forces](#) (GaugeClass &U, GaugeClass &f\_U, FermiClass &sol, FermiClass &psol)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [mdp\\_matrix](#) [spinor](#) (FermiClass &psi, [mdp\\_site](#) x, int b)

### Public Attributes

- [coefficients](#) [coeff](#)
- double [bs](#)
- double [bs\\_old](#)
- double [fs](#)
- double [fs\\_old](#)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [s\\_old](#)
- int [dimrep](#)
- int [accepted](#)
- int [steps](#)
- vector< [mdp\\_matrix](#) > [S](#)
- vector< [mdp\\_matrix](#) > [lambda](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static const int [FUNDAMENTAL](#) = 0
- static const int [SYMMETRIC](#) = 1
- static const int [ANTISYMMETRIC](#) = 2

template<class GaugeClass, class FermiClass> class HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >

## 6.25.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.25.1.1 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::HMC (GaugeClass & *U*, FermiClass & *F*, coefficients & *coeff*) [inline]

6.25.1.2 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::~~HMC () [inline]

## 6.25.2 Member Function Documentation

6.25.2.1 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > mdp\_real HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::acceptance\_rate () [inline]

6.25.2.2 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > mdp\_real HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::compute\_action (GaugeClass & *U*, GaugeClass & *V*, FermiClass & *F*) [inline]

6.25.2.3 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > void HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::compute\_effective\_links (GaugeClass & *U*, GaugeClass & *V*) [inline]

6.25.2.4 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > void HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::compute\_fermion\_forces (GaugeClass & *U*, GaugeClass & *f\_U*, FermiClass & *sol*, FermiClass & *psol*) [inline]

6.25.2.5 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > void HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::compute\_fields\_evolution (GaugeClass & *U*, GaugeClass & *p\_U*, GaugeClass & *f\_U*, FermiClass & *F*, FermiClass & *p\_F*, FermiClass & *f\_F*) [inline]

6.25.2.6 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > void HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::compute\_force (GaugeClass & *U*, GaugeClass & *f\_U*, FermiClass & *F*, FermiClass & *f\_F*) [inline]

6.25.2.7 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > mdp\_real HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::compute\_gaussian\_momenta (GaugeClass & *U*) [inline]

6.25.2.8 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > mdp\_real HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::compute\_kinetic\_energy (GaugeClass & *p\_U*, FermiClass & *p\_F*) [inline]

6.25.2.9 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > void HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::initialize () [inline]

6.25.2.10 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > void HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::set\_gaussian (FermiClass & *F*) [inline]

6.25.2.11 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > static mdp\_matrix HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::spinor (FermiClass & *psi*, mdp\_site *x*, int *b*) [inline, static]

6.25.2.12 template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > void HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::step () [inline]

CHECKED UP TO HERE!

### 6.25.3 Member Data Documentation

- 6.25.3.1 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > int HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::accepted`
- 6.25.3.2 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > const int HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::ANTISYMMETRIC = 2 [static]`
- 6.25.3.3 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > double HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::bs`
- 6.25.3.4 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > double HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::bs_old`
- 6.25.3.5 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > coefficients HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::coeff`
- 6.25.3.6 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > int HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::dimrep`
- 6.25.3.7 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > double HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::fs`
- 6.25.3.8 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > double HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::fs_old`
- 6.25.3.9 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > const int HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::FUNDAMENTAL = 0 [static]`
- 6.25.3.10 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > vector<mdp_matrix> HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::lambda`
- 6.25.3.11 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > vector<mdp_matrix> HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::S`
- 6.25.3.12 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > mdp_real HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::s_old`
- 6.25.3.13 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > int HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::steps`
- 6.25.3.14 `template<class GaugeClass , class FermiClass > const int HMC< GaugeClass, FermiClass >::SYMMETRIC = 1 [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_hmc.h](#)

## 6.26 ImprovedGaugeAction Class Reference

the  $O(a^2)$  Improved Gauge Action

#include <fermiqcd\_gauge\_actions.h> Inheritance diagram for ImprovedGaugeAction::

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `gauge_stats` `heatbath` (`gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int `n_iter`=1, string `model`="MILC")

#### 6.26.1 Detailed Description

the  $O(a^2)$  Improved Gauge Action Example using the MILC improved action:

```
/// int ns=2, steps=10;
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients gauge;
/// U.load("myfield.0000");
/// gauge["beta"]=6.0;
/// gauge["zeta"]=1.0; // MUST BE ONE
/// gauge["u_t"]=1.0;
/// gauge["u_s"]=1.0;
/// ImprovedGaugeAction::heatbath(U,gauge,steps,"MILC");
/// U.save("myfield.0001");
///
```

Example using the Morningstar unisotropic improved action:

```
/// int ns=2, steps=10;
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients gauge;
/// U.load("myfield.0000");
/// gauge["beta"]=6.0;
/// gauge["zeta"]=1.0; // CAN BE != ONE
/// gauge["u_t"]=1.0;
/// gauge["u_s"]=1.0;
/// ImprovedGaugeAction::heatbath(U,gauge,steps,"Morningstar");
/// U.save("myfield.0001");
///
```

#### 6.26.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 6.26.2.1 static `gauge_stats` ImprovedGaugeAction::heatbath (`gauge_field` & U, `coefficients` & `coeff`, int `n_iter` = 1, string `model` = "MILC") [`inline`, `static`]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_gauge\\_actions.h](#)

## 6.27 ImprovedGaugeActionSSE2 Class Reference

the  $O(a^2)$  Improved Gauge Action for SU3 with SSE2 and double precision (UNTESTED)

#include <fermiqcd\_gauge\_actions\_sse2.h> Inheritance diagram for ImprovedGaugeActionSSE2::

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `gauge_stats` `heatbath` (`gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int `n_iter`=1, string `model`="MILC")

#### 6.27.1 Detailed Description

the  $O(a^2)$  Improved Gauge Action for SU3 with SSE2 and double precision (UNTESTED) Example using the MILC improved action:

```
/// int ns=2, steps=10;
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients gauge;
/// U.load("myfield.0000");
/// gauge["beta"]=6.0;
/// gauge["zeta"]=1.0; // MUST BE ONE
/// gauge["u_t"]=1.0;
/// gauge["u_s"]=1.0;
/// ImprovedGaugeActionSSE2::heatbath(U,gauge,steps,"MILC");
/// U.save("myfield.0001");
///
```

Example using the Morningstar unisotropic improved action:

```
/// int ns=2, steps=10;
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients gauge;
/// U.load("myfield.0000");
/// gauge["beta"]=6.0;
/// gauge["zeta"]=1.0; // CAN BE != ONE
/// gauge["u_t"]=1.0;
/// gauge["u_s"]=1.0;
/// ImprovedGaugeActionSSE2::heatbath(U,gauge,steps,"Morningstar");
/// U.save("myfield.0001");
///
```

#### 6.27.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.27.2.1** static `gauge_stats` ImprovedGaugeActionSSE2::heatbath (`gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int `n_iter` = 1, string `model` = "MILC") [`inline`, `static`]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_gauge\\_actions\\_sse2.h](#)

## 6.28 Instanton4D Class Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_instanton4d.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Instanton4D](#) (int *nc*, int *sub\_i*, int *sub\_j*, [mdp\\_real](#) *charge*, [mdp\\_real](#) *lambda*, vector< [mdp\\_real](#) > &*p*)
- [mdp\\_matrix operator\(\)](#) ([mdp\\_site](#) &*x*, int *mu*)

### Public Attributes

- vector< [mdp\\_real](#) > *p*
- int *nc*
- int *sub\_i*
- int *sub\_j*
- [mdp\\_real](#) *charge*
- [mdp\\_real](#) *lambda*
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) *eta* [4][4]

### 6.28.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.28.1.1** [Instanton4D::Instanton4D](#) (int *nc*, int *sub\_i*, int *sub\_j*, [mdp\\_real](#) *charge*, [mdp\\_real](#) *lambda*, vector< [mdp\\_real](#) > &*p*) [[inline](#)]

### 6.28.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.28.2.1** [mdp\\_matrix Instanton4D::operator\(\)](#) ([mdp\\_site](#) &*x*, int *mu*) [[inline](#)]

### 6.28.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.28.3.1** [mdp\\_real Instanton4D::charge](#)

**6.28.3.2** [mdp\\_matrix Instanton4D::eta](#)[4][4]

**6.28.3.3** [mdp\\_real Instanton4D::lambda](#)

**6.28.3.4** int [Instanton4D::nc](#)

**6.28.3.5** vector<[mdp\\_real](#)> [Instanton4D::p](#)

**6.28.3.6** int [Instanton4D::sub\\_i](#)

**6.28.3.7** int [Instanton4D::sub\\_j](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_instanton4d.h](#)

## 6.29 inversion\_stats Class Reference

structure for inversion stats

```
#include <fermiqcd_minres_inverter.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [mdp\\_real target\\_absolute\\_precision](#)
- [mdp\\_real target\\_relative\\_precision](#)
- [int max\\_steps](#)
- [mdp\\_real residue](#)
- [mdp\\_real absolute\\_precision](#)
- [mdp\\_real relative\\_precision](#)
- [int steps](#)
- [int mul\\_Q\\_steps](#)
- [mdp\\_real time](#)

### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

structure for inversion stats Returned by the inverters

### 6.29.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.29.2.1** [mdp\\_real inversion\\_stats::absolute\\_precision](#)

**6.29.2.2** [int inversion\\_stats::max\\_steps](#)

**6.29.2.3** [int inversion\\_stats::mul\\_Q\\_steps](#)

**6.29.2.4** [mdp\\_real inversion\\_stats::relative\\_precision](#)

**6.29.2.5** [mdp\\_real inversion\\_stats::residue](#)

**6.29.2.6** [int inversion\\_stats::steps](#)

**6.29.2.7** [mdp\\_real inversion\\_stats::target\\_absolute\\_precision](#)

**6.29.2.8** [mdp\\_real inversion\\_stats::target\\_relative\\_precision](#)

**6.29.2.9** [mdp\\_real inversion\\_stats::time](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_minres\\_inverter.h](#)

## 6.30 Lanczos< fieldT > Class Template Reference

Lanczos algorithms.

```
#include <fermiqcd_lanczos.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `mdp_complex step` (fieldT &psi, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, bool force=false, bool output\_check=false)

### 6.30.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class fieldT> class Lanczos< fieldT >
```

Lanczos algorithms. Example:

```
/// mdp_gauge U(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["kappa"]=1.12;
/// for(int k=0; k<100; k++)
///     mdp << Lanczos::step(psi,U,coeff) << endl;
///
```

```
return mdp_complex(alpha,eta)
```

### 6.30.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.30.2.1** `template<class fieldT > static mdp_complex Lanczos< fieldT >::step (fieldT &psi, gauge_field & U, coefficients &coeff, bool force = false, bool output_check = false) [inline, static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_lanczos.h](#)



## 6.31 mdp\_array< T, nc\_ > Class Template Reference

generic container for multidimensional arrays

```
#include <mdp_array.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- const int & ndim () const
- T \* address ()
- uint \* size\_address ()
- T & operator[] (const uint i)
- const T & operator[] (const uint i) const
- uint length (const uint i) const
- uint length () const
- uint size (uint i) const
- uint size () const
- void dimension (const uint \*p)
- void dimension (const uint c0\_=1, const uint c1\_=1, const uint c2\_=1, const uint c3\_=1, const uint c4\_=1)
- mdp\_array (const uint c0\_=1, const uint c1\_=1, const uint c2\_=1, const uint c3\_=1, const uint c4\_=1)
- mdp\_array (const uint \*p)
- mdp\_array (const T \*m0, const uint c0\_=1, const uint c1\_=1, const uint c2\_=1, const uint c3\_=1, const uint c4\_=1)
- mdp\_array (const T \*m0, const uint \*p)
- mdp\_array (const mdp\_array &a)
- virtual ~mdp\_array ()
- void operator= (const mdp\_array &a)
- T & operator() (const uint i0, const uint i1=0, const uint i2=0, const uint i3=0, const uint i4=0)
- const T & operator() (const uint i0, const uint i1=0, const uint i2=0, const uint i3=0, const uint i4=0) const

### Friends

- void prepare (const mdp\_array &a)
- mdp\_array operator+ (const mdp\_array &a, const mdp\_array &b)
- mdp\_array operator- (const mdp\_array &a, const mdp\_array &b)
- template<class T2 >  
mdp\_array operator\* (T2 x, const mdp\_array &a)
- mdp\_array applytoall (const mdp\_array &a, T(\*fptr)(T, void \*), void \*x=0)
- mdp\_array applytoall (const mdp\_array &a, const mdp\_array &b, T(\*fptr)(T, T, void \*), void \*x=0)
- ostream & operator<< (ostream &os, const mdp\_array &a)

### 6.31.1 Detailed Description

**template<class T, uint nc\_> class mdp\_array< T, nc\_ >**

generic container for multidimensional arrays Example:

```
/// mdp_array<float, 3> a(5, 5, 5);
/// a(0, 0, 0)=3.15;
///
```



## 6.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.31.2.1 `template<class T, uint nc_> mdp_array< T, nc_ >::mdp_array (const uint c0_ = 1, const uint c1_ = 1, const uint c2_ = 1, const uint c3_ = 1, const uint c4_ = 1) [inline]`

6.31.2.2 `template<class T, uint nc_> mdp_array< T, nc_ >::mdp_array (const uint * p) [inline]`

6.31.2.3 `template<class T, uint nc_> mdp_array< T, nc_ >::mdp_array (const T * m0, const uint c0_ = 1, const uint c1_ = 1, const uint c2_ = 1, const uint c3_ = 1, const uint c4_ = 1) [inline]`

6.31.2.4 `template<class T, uint nc_> mdp_array< T, nc_ >::mdp_array (const T * m0, const uint * p) [inline]`

6.31.2.5 `template<class T, uint nc_> mdp_array< T, nc_ >::mdp_array (const mdp_array< T, nc_ > & a) [inline]`

6.31.2.6 `template<class T, uint nc_> virtual mdp_array< T, nc_ >::~~mdp_array () [inline, virtual]`

## 6.31.3 Member Function Documentation

6.31.3.1 `template<class T, uint nc_> T* mdp_array< T, nc_ >::address () [inline]`

6.31.3.2 `template<class T, uint nc_> void mdp_array< T, nc_ >::dimension (const uint c0_ = 1, const uint c1_ = 1, const uint c2_ = 1, const uint c3_ = 1, const uint c4_ = 1) [inline]`

6.31.3.3 `template<class T, uint nc_> void mdp_array< T, nc_ >::dimension (const uint * p) [inline]`

6.31.3.4 `template<class T, uint nc_> uint mdp_array< T, nc_ >::length () const [inline]`

6.31.3.5 `template<class T, uint nc_> uint mdp_array< T, nc_ >::length (const uint i) const [inline]`

6.31.3.6 `template<class T, uint nc_> const int& mdp_array< T, nc_ >::ndim () const [inline]`

6.31.3.7 `template<class T, uint nc_> const T& mdp_array< T, nc_ >::operator() (const uint i0, const uint i1 = 0, const uint i2 = 0, const uint i3 = 0, const uint i4 = 0) const [inline]`

6.31.3.8 `template<class T, uint nc_> T& mdp_array< T, nc_ >::operator() (const uint i0, const uint i1 = 0, const uint i2 = 0, const uint i3 = 0, const uint i4 = 0) [inline]`

6.31.3.9 `template<class T, uint nc_> void mdp_array< T, nc_ >::operator= (const mdp_array< T, nc_ > & a) [inline]`

6.31.3.10 `template<class T, uint nc_> const T& mdp_array< T, nc_ >::operator[] (const uint i) const [inline]`

6.31.3.11 `template<class T, uint nc_> T& mdp_array< T, nc_ >::operator[] (const uint i) [inline]`

6.31.3.12 `template<class T, uint nc_> uint mdp_array< T, nc_ >::size () const [inline]`

Generated on Wed Dec 23 14:03:11 2009 for fermiqcd by Doxygen

6.31.3.13 `template<class T, uint nc_> uint mdp_array< T, nc_ >::size (uint i) const [inline]`

6.31.3.14 `template<class T, uint nc_> uint* mdp_array< T, nc_ >::size_address () [inline]`

## 6.31.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_array.h](#)

## 6.32 mdp\_communicator Class Reference

DO NOT INSTANTIATE use object mdp instead.

#include <mdp\_communicator.h> Inheritance diagram for mdp\_communicator::

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_communicator](#) ()  
*time spent in communications*
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [put](#) (T &obj, int destination)
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [put](#) (T &obj, int destination, [mdp\\_request](#) &r)
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [get](#) (T &obj, int source)
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [put](#) (T \*objptr, [mdp\\_int](#) length, int destination)
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [put](#) (T \*objptr, [mdp\\_int](#) length, int destination, [mdp\\_request](#) &r)
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [get](#) (T \*objptr, [mdp\\_int](#) length, int source)
- void [add](#) (float &obj1, float &obj2)
- void [add](#) (float \*obj1, float \*obj2, [mdp\\_int](#) length)
- void [add](#) (double &obj1, double &obj2)
- void [add](#) (double \*obj1, double \*obj2, [mdp\\_int](#) length)
- void [add](#) ([mdp\\_int](#) &obj1)
- void [add](#) (float &obj1)
- void [add](#) (double &obj1)
- void [add](#) ([mdp\\_int](#) \*obj1, [mdp\\_int](#) length)
- void [add](#) (float \*obj1, [mdp\\_int](#) length)
- void [add](#) (double \*obj1, [mdp\\_int](#) length)
- void [add](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) &obj1)
- void [add](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) \*obj1, [mdp\\_int](#) length)
- void [add](#) ([mdp\\_matrix](#) &a)
- void [add](#) ([mdp\\_matrix](#) \*a, [mdp\\_int](#) length)
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [add](#) (vector< T > &a)
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [broadcast](#) (T &obj, int p)
- [template<class T >](#)  
void [broadcast](#) (T \*obj, [mdp\\_int](#) length, int p)
- void [wait](#) ([mdp\\_request](#) &r)
- void [wait](#) ([mdp\\_request](#) \*r, int length)
- const int [me](#) ()
- const int [nproc](#) ()
- void [barrier](#) ()
- int [tag](#) (int i, int j)

- void [reset\\_time](#) ()

- double [time](#) ()

*returns the time in seconds since call to [mdp\\_communicator::open\\_wormholes](#)*

- void [open\\_wormholes](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

- void [print\\_stats](#) ()

*prints statistics about parallel processes*

- void [close\\_wormholes](#) ()

*closes parallel communications*

- void [abort](#) ()

*forces the process to exit(-1)*

## Public Attributes

- double [comm\\_time](#)

### 6.32.1 Detailed Description

DO NOT INSTANTIATE use object mdp instead. Example:

```
/// int main(int argc, char**argv) {
///     mdp.open_wormholes(argc,argv);
///     // your code here
///     mdp << 3.14 << endl; // only process 0 prints
///     mdp.close_wormholes();
///     return 0;
/// }
///
```

### 6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.32.2.1 [mdp\\_communicator::mdp\\_communicator](#) () [inline]

time spent in communications

### 6.32.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.32.3.1 void [mdp\\_communicator::abort](#) () [inline]

forces the process to exit(-1)

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_log](#).

- 6.32.3.2 `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::add (vector< T > &a) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.3 `void mdp_communicator::add (mdp_matrix *a, mdp_int length) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.4 `void mdp_communicator::add (mdp_matrix &a) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.5 `void mdp_communicator::add (mdp_complex *obj1, mdp_int length) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.6 `void mdp_communicator::add (mdp_complex &obj1) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.7 `void mdp_communicator::add (double *obj1, mdp_int length) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.8 `void mdp_communicator::add (float *obj1, mdp_int length) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.9 `void mdp_communicator::add (mdp_int *obj1, mdp_int length) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.10 `void mdp_communicator::add (double &obj1) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.11 `void mdp_communicator::add (float &obj1) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.12 `void mdp_communicator::add (mdp_int &obj1) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.13 `void mdp_communicator::add (double *obj1, double *obj2, mdp_int length) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.14 `void mdp_communicator::add (double &obj1, double &obj2) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.15 `void mdp_communicator::add (float *obj1, float *obj2, mdp_int length) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.16 `void mdp_communicator::add (float &obj1, float &obj2) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.17 `void mdp_communicator::barrier () [inline]`
- 6.32.3.18 `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::broadcast (T *obj, mdp_int length, int p) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.19 `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::broadcast (T &obj, int p) [inline]`
- 6.32.3.20 `void mdp_communicator::close_wormholes () [inline]`

closes parallel communications

**6.32.3.21** `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::get (T * objptr, mdp_int length, int source) [inline]`

**6.32.3.22** `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::get (T & obj, int source) [inline]`

**6.32.3.23** `const int mdp_communicator::me () [inline]`

**6.32.3.24** `const int mdp_communicator::nproc () [inline]`

**6.32.3.25** `void mdp_communicator::open_wormholes (int argc, char ** argv) [inline]`

starts communications parses command line argument for MPI or PSIM parameters

**6.32.3.26** `void mdp_communicator::print_stats () [inline]`

prints statistics about parallel processes

**6.32.3.27** `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::put (T * objptr, mdp_int length, int destination, mdp_request & r) [inline]`

**6.32.3.28** `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::put (T * objptr, mdp_int length, int destination) [inline]`

**6.32.3.29** `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::put (T & obj, int destination, mdp_request & r) [inline]`

**6.32.3.30** `template<class T > void mdp_communicator::put (T & obj, int destination) [inline]`

**6.32.3.31** `void mdp_communicator::reset_time () [inline]`

**6.32.3.32** `int mdp_communicator::tag (int i, int j) [inline]`

**6.32.3.33** `double mdp_communicator::time () [inline]`

returns the time in seconds since call to [mdp\\_communicator::open\\_wormholes](#)

**6.32.3.34** `void mdp_communicator::wait (mdp_request * r, int length) [inline]`

**6.32.3.35** `void mdp_communicator::wait (mdp_request & r) [inline]`

## 6.32.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.32.4.1** `double mdp_communicator::comm_time`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_communicator.h`



## 6.33 mdp\_complex Class Reference

portable complex numbers

```
#include <mdp_complex.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_real](#) & [real](#) ()
- [mdp\\_real](#) & [imag](#) ()
- const [mdp\\_real](#) & [real](#) () const
- const [mdp\\_real](#) & [imag](#) () const
- [mdp\\_complex](#) (const [mdp\\_real](#) a=0.0, const [mdp\\_real](#) b=0.0)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- void [operator+=](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- void [operator-=](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- void [operator\\*=](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- void [operator/=](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- void [operator+=](#) (const [mdp\\_real](#) c)
- void [operator-=](#) (const [mdp\\_real](#) c)
- void [operator\\*=](#) (const [mdp\\_real](#) c)
- void [operator/=](#) (const [mdp\\_real](#) c)

### Public Attributes

- [mdp\\_real](#) [re](#)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [im](#)

### Friends

- [mdp\\_real](#) [real](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [imag](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [abs](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [arg](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [pow](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c, [mdp\\_real](#) z)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [sqrt](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [exp](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [sin](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [cos](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [times\\_i](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [times\\_minus\\_i](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [operator-](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [operator+](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [phase](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &c)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) [conj](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) &a)

### 6.33.1 Detailed Description

portable complex numbers Example:

```
///  
// mdp_complex x=3+5*I;  
// cout << x.read() << ", " << x.imag() << endl;  
// cout << sin(x) << endl;  
//
```



### 6.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.33.2.1 `mdp_complex::mdp_complex (const mdp_real  $a = 0.0$ , const mdp_real  $b = 0.0$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.2.2 `mdp_complex::mdp_complex (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[inline]`

### 6.33.3 Member Function Documentation

6.33.3.1 `const mdp_real& mdp_complex::imag () const` `[inline]`

6.33.3.2 `mdp_real& mdp_complex::imag ()` `[inline]`

6.33.3.3 `bool mdp_complex::operator!= (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.4 `void mdp_complex::operator*= (const mdp_real  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.5 `void mdp_complex::operator*= (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.6 `void mdp_complex::operator+= (const mdp_real  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.7 `void mdp_complex::operator+= (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.8 `void mdp_complex::operator-= (const mdp_real  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.9 `void mdp_complex::operator-= (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.10 `void mdp_complex::operator/= (const mdp_real  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.11 `void mdp_complex::operator/= (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.12 `bool mdp_complex::operator== (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[inline]`

6.33.3.13 `const mdp_real& mdp_complex::real () const` `[inline]`

6.33.3.14 `mdp_real& mdp_complex::real ()` `[inline]`

### 6.33.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.33.4.1 `mdp_real abs (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.2 `mdp_real arg (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.3 `mdp_complex conj (const mdp_complex &  $a$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.4 `mdp_complex cos (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.5 `mdp_complex exp (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.6 `mdp_real imag (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.7 `mdp_complex operator+ (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.8 `mdp_complex operator- (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

Generated on Wed Dec 23 14:03:11 2009 for fermiqed by Doxygen

6.33.4.9 `mdp_real phase (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.10 `mdp_complex pow (const mdp_complex &  $c$ , mdp_real  $z$ )` `[friend]`

6.33.4.11 `mdp_real real (const mdp_complex &  $c$ )` `[friend]`

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_complex.h](#)

## 6.34 mdp\_complex\_field Class Reference

field of complex numbers or vectors of complex numbers

`#include <mdp_complex_field.h>`Inheritance diagram for `mdp_complex_field`:

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) ()
- [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice, int n=1)
- [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) (const [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &other)
- void [operator=](#) (const [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi)
- void [operator\\*=](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) alpha)
- void [operator/=](#) (const [mdp\\_complex](#) alpha)
- void [operator\\*=](#) (const [mdp\\_real](#) alpha)
- void [operator/=](#) (const [mdp\\_real](#) alpha)
- void [operator+=](#) ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi)
- void [operator-=](#) ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi)
- bool [save\\_as\\_float](#) (string filename, int processIO=0, [mdp\\_int](#) max\_buffer\_size=1024, bool load\_header=true, [mdp\\_int](#) skip\_bytes=0)
- bool [load\\_as\\_float](#) (string filename, int processIO=0, [mdp\\_int](#) max\_buffer\_size=1024, bool load\_header=true, [mdp\\_int](#) skip\_bytes=0)
- bool [load\\_as\\_double](#) (string filename, int processIO=0, [mdp\\_int](#) max\_buffer\_size=1024, bool load\_header=true, [mdp\\_int](#) skip\_bytes=0)
- bool [save\\_as\\_double](#) (string filename, int processIO=0, [mdp\\_int](#) max\_buffer\_size=1024, bool load\_header=true, [mdp\\_int](#) skip\_bytes=0)

### Friends

- [mdp\\_real](#) norm\_square ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi, int parity=EVENODD)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) scalar\_product ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi, [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &chi, int parity=EVENODD)
- [mdp\\_real](#) real\_scalar\_product ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi, [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &chi, int parity=EVENODD)
- [mdp\\_real](#) imag\_scalar\_product ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi, [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &chi, int parity=EVENODD)
- void [mdp\\_add\\_scaled\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi, [mdp\\_real](#) alpha, [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &chi, int parity=EVENODD)
- void [mdp\\_add\\_scaled\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi, [mdp\\_complex](#) alpha, [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &chi, int parity=EVENODD)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) operator\* ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &psi, [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &chi)
- [mdp\\_real](#) relative\_residue ([mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &p, [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#) &q, int parity=EVENODD)

#### 6.34.1 Detailed Description

field of complex numbers or vectors of complex numbers Example:

```

///   int box[]={10,10,10};
///   mdp_lattice lattice(3,box);
///   mdp_complex_field psi(lattice,10);
///   mdp_site x(lattice);
///   forallsites(x)
///       for(int i=0; i<10; i++)
///           psi(x,i)=0.0+0.0*I;
///

```

## 6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.34.2.1 `mdp_complex_field::mdp_complex_field()` `[inline]`

6.34.2.2 `mdp_complex_field::mdp_complex_field(mdp_lattice & lattice, int n = 1)` `[inline]`

6.34.2.3 `mdp_complex_field::mdp_complex_field(const mdp_complex_field & other)` `[inline]`

## 6.34.3 Member Function Documentation

6.34.3.1 `bool mdp_complex_field::load_as_double(string filename, int processIO = 0, mdp_int max_buffer_size = 1024, bool load_header = true, mdp_int skip_bytes = 0)` `[inline]`

6.34.3.2 `bool mdp_complex_field::load_as_float(string filename, int processIO = 0, mdp_int max_buffer_size = 1024, bool load_header = true, mdp_int skip_bytes = 0)` `[inline]`

6.34.3.3 `void mdp_complex_field::operator*=(const mdp_real alpha)` `[inline]`

6.34.3.4 `void mdp_complex_field::operator*=(const mdp_complex alpha)` `[inline]`

6.34.3.5 `void mdp_complex_field::operator+=(mdp_complex_field & psi)` `[inline]`

6.34.3.6 `void mdp_complex_field::operator-=(mdp_complex_field & psi)` `[inline]`

6.34.3.7 `void mdp_complex_field::operator/=(const mdp_real alpha)` `[inline]`

6.34.3.8 `void mdp_complex_field::operator/=(const mdp_complex alpha)` `[inline]`

6.34.3.9 `void mdp_complex_field::operator=(const mdp_complex_field & psi)` `[inline]`

Reimplemented in [fermi\\_field](#), [gauge\\_field](#), and [staggered\\_field](#).

**6.34.3.10** `bool mdp_complex_field::save_as_double (string filename, int processIO = 0, mdp_int max_buffer_size = 1024, bool load_header = true, mdp_int skip_bytes = 0)`  
[inline]

**6.34.3.11** `bool mdp_complex_field::save_as_float (string filename, int processIO = 0, mdp_int max_buffer_size = 1024, bool load_header = true, mdp_int skip_bytes = 0)`  
[inline]

## 6.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.34.4.1** `mdp_real imag_scalar_product (mdp_complex_field & psi, mdp_complex_field & chi, int parity = EVENODD)` [friend]

**6.34.4.2** `void mdp_add_scaled_field (mdp_complex_field & psi, mdp_complex alpha, mdp_complex_field & chi, int parity = EVENODD)` [friend]

**6.34.4.3** `void mdp_add_scaled_field (mdp_complex_field & psi, mdp_real alpha, mdp_complex_field & chi, int parity = EVENODD)` [friend]

**6.34.4.4** `mdp_real norm_square (mdp_complex_field & psi, int parity = EVENODD)` [friend]

**6.34.4.5** `mdp_complex operator* (mdp_complex_field & psi, mdp_complex_field & chi)`  
[friend]

**6.34.4.6** `mdp_real real_scalar_product (mdp_complex_field & psi, mdp_complex_field & chi, int parity = EVENODD)` [friend]

**6.34.4.7** `mdp_real relative_residue (mdp_complex_field & p, mdp_complex_field & q, int parity = EVENODD)` [friend]

**6.34.4.8** `mdp_complex scalar_product (mdp_complex_field & psi, mdp_complex_field & chi, int parity = EVENODD)` [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[mdp\\_complex\\_field.h](#)



## 6.35 mdp\_field< T > Class Template Reference

most generic field object

```
#include <mdp_field.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_field](#) ()  
*declare empty field (zero size)*
- [mdp\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int n=1)  
*declares a field on lattice a and allocates a vector of n T at each site*
- [mdp\\_field](#) (const [mdp\\_field](#) &field)
- bool [allocated](#) ()  
*checks if a field is allocated or has zero-size*
- void [allocate\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int n=0)  
*Allows dynamical allocation of a field that is not allocated.*
- void [fill\\_header](#) ()
- void [deallocate\\_memory](#) ()
- void [reset\\_field](#) ()  
*do not use, may cause memory leaks*
- void [deallocate\\_field](#) ()  
*dynamically deallocate field*
- virtual [~mdp\\_field](#) ()
- T & [operator\(\)](#) ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int i=0)  
*returns component i of the vector of objects T stored at site x*
- T & [operator\(\)](#) (int idx, int i=0)
- T \* [operator\[\]](#) ([mdp\\_site](#) x)  
*retruns the address of the vector of objects T stored at site x*
- T & [operator\[\]](#) ([mdp\\_int](#) i)
- T \* [address](#) ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int i=0) const
- void [shift](#) (int i, int mu)
- void [operator=](#) (const [mdp\\_field](#) &a)
- void [operator=](#) (const T a)
- void [operator+=](#) (const [mdp\\_field](#) &a)
- void [operator-=](#) (const [mdp\\_field](#) &a)
- template<class T2 >  
void [operator\\*=](#) (const T2 a)
- template<class T2 >  
void [operator/=](#) (const T2 a)
- [mdp\\_lattice](#) & [lattice](#) () const  
*returns by reference the lattice this field is defined on*

- [mdp\\_int field\\_size \(\)](#)  
*returns the total memory in bytes occupied by the field*
- [mdp\\_int file\\_size \(\)](#)  
*returns the total space in bytes required to store the field*
- [int where\\_global \(mdp\\_int i\)](#)  
*only used by [mdp\\_field::load\(\)](#) and [mdp\\_field::save\(\)](#)*
- [void switch\\_endianness\\_4bytes \(\)](#)
- [void switch\\_endianness\\_8bytes \(\)](#)
- [mdp\\_int global\\_size \(\)](#)  
*lattice size in units of sizeof(T)*
- [mdp\\_int physical\\_size \(\)](#)
- [mdp\\_int size\\_per\\_site \(\)](#)
- [mdp\\_int physical\\_local\\_start \(int i=2\)](#)
- [mdp\\_int physical\\_local\\_stop \(int i=2\)](#)
- [T \\* physical\\_address \(mdp\\_int i=0\)](#)
- [void update \(int np=2, int d=-1, int size=1\)](#)
- [bool load \(string filename, int processIO=0, \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\) max\\_buffer\\_size=1024, bool load\\_header=true, \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\) skip\\_bytes=0, bool\(\\*user\\_read\)\(FILE \\*, void \\*, \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\), \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\), \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\), const \[mdp\\\_lattice\]\(#\) &\)=0, bool try\\_switch\\_endianness=true\)](#)  
*Best way to load a field.*
- [bool save \(string filename, int processIO=0, \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\) max\\_buffer\\_size=1024, bool load\\_header=true, \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\) skip\\_bytes=0, bool\(\\*user\\_write\)\(FILE \\*, void \\*, \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\), \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\), \[mdp\\\_int\]\(#\), const \[mdp\\\_lattice\]\(#\) &\)=0\)](#)  
*Best way to save a field.*
- [bool save\\_vtk \(string filename, int t=-1, int component=-1, int processIO=0, bool ASCII=false\)](#)  
*Best way to save a field.*

## Public Attributes

- [mdp\\_field\\_file\\_header header](#)  
*the field file header, contains data only if field was read from file*

## Protected Attributes

- [mdp\\_lattice \\* ptr](#)
- [T \\* m](#)
- [mdp\\_int Tsize](#)
- [mdp\\_int size](#)
- [int field\\_components](#)

### 6.35.1 Detailed Description

**template<class T> class mdp\_field< T >**

most generic field object Example:

```
/// int box[]={10,10,10};
/// mdp_lattice lattice(3,box);
/// mdp_field<float> psi(lattice,10);
/// mdp_site x(lattice);
/// forallsites(x)
///     for(int i=0; i<10; i++)
///         psi(x,i)=0.0;
/// psi.update(); // synchronization
/// psi.save("myfield");
/// psi.load("myfield");
///
```

### 6.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.35.2.1 template<class T> mdp\_field< T >::mdp\_field () [inline]**

declare empty field (zero size)

**6.35.2.2 template<class T> mdp\_field< T >::mdp\_field (mdp\_lattice & a, int n = 1) [inline]**

declares a field on lattice a and allocates a vector of n T at each site

**6.35.2.3 template<class T> mdp\_field< T >::mdp\_field (const mdp\_field< T > & field) [inline]**

**6.35.2.4 template<class T> virtual mdp\_field< T >::~~mdp\_field () [inline, virtual]**

### 6.35.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.35.3.1 template<class T> T\* mdp\_field< T >::address (mdp\_site x, int i = 0) const [inline]**

**6.35.3.2 template<class T> void mdp\_field< T >::allocate\_field (mdp\_lattice & a, int n = 0) [inline]**

Allows dynamical allocation of a field that is not allocated.

**6.35.3.3 template<class T> bool mdp\_field< T >::allocated () [inline]**

checks if a field is allocated or has zero-size

**6.35.3.4 template<class T> void mdp\_field< T >::deallocate\_field () [inline]**

dynamically deallocate field

**6.35.3.5** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::deallocate_memory () [inline]`

**6.35.3.6** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::field_size () [inline]`

returns the total memory in bytes occupied by the field

**6.35.3.7** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::file_size () [inline]`

returns the total space in bytes required to store the field

**6.35.3.8** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::fill_header () [inline]`

**6.35.3.9** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::global_size () [inline]`

lattice size in units of sizeof(T)

**6.35.3.10** `template<class T> mdp_lattice& mdp_field< T >::lattice () const [inline]`

returns by reference the lattice this field is defined on

**6.35.3.11** `template<class T > bool mdp_field< T >::load (string filename, int processIO = 0, mdp_int max_buffer_size = 1024, bool load_header = true, mdp_int skip_bytes = 0, bool(*)(FILE *, void *, mdp_int, mdp_int, mdp_int, const mdp_lattice &) user_read = 0, bool try_switch_endianness = true) [inline]`

Best way to load a field.

**6.35.3.12** `template<class T> T& mdp_field< T >::operator() (int idx, int i = 0) [inline]`

**6.35.3.13** `template<class T> T& mdp_field< T >::operator() (mdp_site x, int i = 0) [inline]`

returns component i of the vector of objects T stored at site x

Reimplemented in [mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#), [mdp\\_nvector\\_field](#), and [mdp\\_vector\\_field](#).

**6.35.3.14** `template<class T> template<class T2 > void mdp_field< T >::operator*= (const T2 a) [inline]`

**6.35.3.15** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::operator+= (const mdp_field< T > & a) [inline]`

**6.35.3.16** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::operator-= (const mdp_field< T > & a) [inline]`

**6.35.3.17** `template<class T> template<class T2 > void mdp_field< T >::operator/= (const T2 a) [inline]`

**6.35.3.18** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::operator= (const T a) [inline]`

Reimplemented in [dwfermi\\_field](#), [fermi\\_field](#), [sdwf\\_field](#), and [staggered\\_field](#).

**6.35.3.19** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::operator= (const mdp_field< T > & a)`  
`[inline]`

**6.35.3.20** `template<class T> T& mdp_field< T >::operator[] (mdp_int i) [inline]`

**6.35.3.21** `template<class T> T* mdp_field< T >::operator[] (mdp_site x) [inline]`

retruns the address of the vector of objects T stored at site x

**6.35.3.22** `template<class T> T* mdp_field< T >::physical_address (mdp_int i = 0) [inline]`

**6.35.3.23** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::physical_local_start (int i = 2)`  
`[inline]`

**6.35.3.24** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::physical_local_stop (int i = 2)`  
`[inline]`

**6.35.3.25** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::physical_size () [inline]`

**6.35.3.26** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::reset_field () [inline]`

do not use, may cause memory leaks

**6.35.3.27** `template<class T > bool mdp_field< T >::save (string filename, int processIO = 0,`  
`mdp_int max_buffer_size = 1024, bool load_header = true, mdp_int skip_bytes = 0,`  
`bool(*) (FILE *, void *, mdp_int, mdp_int, mdp_int, const mdp_lattice &) user_write =`  
`0) [inline]`

Best way to save a field.

**6.35.3.28** `template<class T > bool mdp_field< T >::save_vtk (string filename, int t = -1, int`  
`component = -1, int processIO = 0, bool ASCII = false) [inline]`

Best way to save a field.

**6.35.3.29** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::shift (int i, int mu) [inline]`

shifts the entire fields in direction mu of i steps (i can be positive or negative) note that if i=1, field(x-mu) is assigned to field(x) function requires communication

**6.35.3.30** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::size_per_site () [inline]`

**6.35.3.31** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::switch_endianness_4bytes () [inline]`

**6.35.3.32** `template<class T> void mdp_field< T >::switch_endianness_8bytes () [inline]`

**6.35.3.33** `template<class T > void mdp_field< T >::update (int np = 2, int d = -1, int ncomp = 1) [inline]`

the most important communication function in MDP. it must be called after each field variables are modified. it restores the synchronization between parallel processes.

The only communication function for a field object To be invoked every time field variables are assigned and Need to be synchronized between the parallel processes

**6.35.3.34** `template<class T> int mdp_field< T >::where_global (mdp_int i) [inline]`

only used by [mdp\\_field::load\(\)](#) and [mdp\\_field::save\(\)](#)

## 6.35.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.35.4.1** `template<class T> int mdp_field< T >::field_components [protected]`

**6.35.4.2** `template<class T> mdp_field_file_header mdp_field< T >::header`

the field file header, contains data only if field was read from file

**6.35.4.3** `template<class T> T* mdp_field< T >::m [protected]`

**6.35.4.4** `template<class T> mdp_lattice* mdp_field< T >::ptr [protected]`

**6.35.4.5** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::size [protected]`

**6.35.4.6** `template<class T> mdp_int mdp_field< T >::Tsize [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_field.h](#)
- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_field\\_load.h](#)
- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_field\\_save.h](#)
- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_field\\_save\\_vtk.h](#)
- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_field\\_update.h](#)

## 6.36 mdp\_field\_file\_header Class Reference

header for field file IO

```
#include <mdp_field.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_field\\_file\\_header](#) ()
- void [reset](#) ()
- void [set\\_time](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- char [file\\_id](#) [60]
- char [program\\_version](#) [60]
- char [creation\\_date](#) [60]
- uint32\_t [endianess](#)
- int32\_t [ndim](#)
- int32\_t [box](#) [10]
- int32\_t [bytes\\_per\\_site](#)
- int32\_t [sites](#)

### Friends

- bool [switch\\_header\\_endianess](#) ([mdp\\_field\\_file\\_header](#) &header)  
*tries to swith the endianess of the numerical members of the header*

### 6.36.1 Detailed Description

header for field file IO Used to store the binary file haeader that precedes the data When storing an object of class mdp\_field<> in a file

### 6.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.36.2.1** `mdp_field_file_header::mdp_field_file_header ()` [[inline](#)]

### 6.36.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.36.3.1** `void mdp_field_file_header::reset ()` [[inline](#)]

**6.36.3.2** `void mdp_field_file_header::set_time ()` [[inline](#)]

### 6.36.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.36.4.1** `bool switch_header_endianess (mdp_field_file_header &header)` [[friend](#)]

tries to swith the endianess of the numerical members of the header

## 6.36.5 Member Data Documentation

6.36.5.1 `int32_t mdp_field_file_header::box[10]`

6.36.5.2 `int32_t mdp_field_file_header::bytes_per_site`

6.36.5.3 `char mdp_field_file_header::creation_date[60]`

6.36.5.4 `uint32_t mdp_field_file_header::endianess`

6.36.5.5 `char mdp_field_file_header::file_id[60]`

6.36.5.6 `int32_t mdp_field_file_header::ndim`

6.36.5.7 `char mdp_field_file_header::program_version[60]`

6.36.5.8 `int32_t mdp_field_file_header::sites`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_field.h`



## 6.37 mdp\_jackboot Class Reference

coniatiner class for jackknife and bootstrap analysis

```
#include <mdp_jackboot.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_jackboot](#) ()
- [mdp\\_jackboot](#) (int nconf\_, int narg\_=1)  
*allocate container for nconf\_ datasets of narg\_ numbers each*
- void [dimension](#) (int nconf\_, int narg\_=1)
- virtual [~mdp\\_jackboot](#) ()
- float \* [address](#) (int conf)
- float & [operator](#)() (int present\_conf, int arg)
- float & [operator](#)() (int arg)
- void [plain](#) (int i)
- void [makesample](#) (int \*p, int nboot)
- float [mean](#) ()
- float [j\\_err](#) ()
- float [b\\_err](#) (int nboot=100)

### Public Attributes

- float(\* [f](#))(float \*, void \*)
- int [nconf](#)
- int [narg](#)
- int [conf](#)
- float \* [m](#)
- void \* [handle](#)

### Friends

- float [mdp\\_jackboot\\_plain](#) (float \*x, void \*a)

#### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

coniatiner class for jackknife and bootstrap analysis Example:

```
///      mdp_jackboot jb(10,2);
///      for(int k=0; k<10; k++) {
///          jb(k,0)=mdp_random.plain();
///          jb(k,1)=mdp_random.plain();
///      }
///      jb.plain(0);
///      cout << "mean of jb(k,0) =" << mean() << endl;
///      cout << "jackknife of mean jb(k,0) =" << j_err() << endl;
///      cout << "bootstrap of mean jb(k,0) =" << b_err() << endl;
///      jb.plain(1);
///      cout << "mean of jb(k,1) =" << mean() << endl;
///      cout << "jackknife of mean jb(k,1) =" << j_err() << endl;
///      cout << "bootstrap of mean jb(k,1) =" << b_err() << endl;
///
```

## 6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.37.2.1 `mdp_jackboot::mdp_jackboot ()` `[inline]`

6.37.2.2 `mdp_jackboot::mdp_jackboot (int nconf_, int narg_ = 1)` `[inline]`

allocate container for *nconf\_* datasets of *nargs\_* numbers each

6.37.2.3 `virtual mdp_jackboot::~~mdp_jackboot ()` `[inline, virtual]`

## 6.37.3 Member Function Documentation

6.37.3.1 `float* mdp_jackboot::address (int conf)` `[inline]`

6.37.3.2 `float mdp_jackboot::b_err (int nboot = 100)` `[inline]`

6.37.3.3 `void mdp_jackboot::dimension (int nconf_, int narg_ = 1)` `[inline]`

6.37.3.4 `float mdp_jackboot::j_err ()` `[inline]`

6.37.3.5 `void mdp_jackboot::makesample (int *p, int nboot)` `[inline]`

6.37.3.6 `float mdp_jackboot::mean ()` `[inline]`

6.37.3.7 `float& mdp_jackboot::operator() (int arg)` `[inline]`

6.37.3.8 `float& mdp_jackboot::operator() (int present_conf, int arg)` `[inline]`

6.37.3.9 `void mdp_jackboot::plain (int i)` `[inline]`

## 6.37.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.37.4.1 `float mdp_jackboot_plain (float *x, void *a)` `[friend]`

## 6.37.5 Member Data Documentation

6.37.5.1 `int mdp_jackboot::conf`

6.37.5.2 `float(* mdp_jackboot::f)(float *, void *)`

6.37.5.3 `void* mdp_jackboot::handle`

6.37.5.4 `float* mdp_jackboot::m`

6.37.5.5 `int mdp_jackboot::narg`

6.37.5.6 `int mdp_jackboot::nconf`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_jackboot.h`

## 6.38 mdp\_lattice Class Reference

distributed lattice object

```
#include <mdp_lattice.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_int global\\_coordinate](#) (int \*x)
- void [global\\_coordinate](#) (mdp\_int global\_idx, int \*x)
- int [compute\\_parity](#) (int \*x)
- [mdp\\_lattice](#) ()
- [mdp\\_lattice](#) (int ndim\_, int nx\_[], int(\*where\_)(int \*, int, int \*)=default\_partitioning0, void(\*neighbour\_)(int, int \*, int \*, int \*, int, int \*)=torus\_topology, [mdp\\_int](#) random\_seed\_=0, int next\_next\_=1, bool local\_random\_=true)
- [mdp\\_lattice](#) (int ndim\_, int ndir\_, int nx\_[], int(\*where\_)(int \*, int, int \*)=default\_partitioning0, void(\*neighbour\_)(int, int \*, int \*, int \*, int, int \*)=torus\_topology, [mdp\\_int](#) random\_seed\_=0, int next\_next\_=1, bool local\_random\_=true)  
*for weird stuff*
- void [allocate\\_lattice](#) (int ndim\_, int nx\_[], int(\*where\_)(int \*, int, int \*)=default\_partitioning0, void(\*neighbour\_)(int, int \*, int \*, int \*, int, int \*)=torus\_topology, [mdp\\_int](#) random\_seed\_=0, int next\_next\_=1, bool local\_random\_=true)
- void [allocate\\_lattice](#) (int ndim\_, int ndir\_, int nx\_[], int(\*where\_)(int \*, int, int \*)=default\_partitioning0, void(\*neighbour\_)(int, int \*, int \*, int \*, int, int \*)=torus\_topology, [mdp\\_int](#) random\_seed\_=0, int next\_next\_=1, bool local\_random\_=true)  
*for weird stuff*
- virtual  $\sim$ [mdp\\_lattice](#) ()
- void [deallocate\\_memory](#) ()  
*dynamically deallocate a lattice*
- void [initialize\\_random](#) ([mdp\\_int](#) random\_seed\_=0)
- [mdp\\_prng](#) & [random](#) ([mdp\\_site](#))  
*Returns the local object [mdp\\_prng](#) at site x of the lattice.*
- int [n\\_dimensions](#) () const  
*number of dimensions of the lattice (deprecated\_*
- int [n\\_directions](#) () const  
*number of directions one can move on the lattice; usually same as ndim*
- [mdp\\_int](#) [size](#) () const  
*number of sites of the lattice*
- [mdp\\_int](#) [size](#) (const int mu) const  
*size of the lattice in direction mu*
- [mdp\\_int](#) [local\\_volume](#) () const  
*number of lattice sites stored locally by current process*

- `mdp_int global_volume () const`  
*total lattice volume (deprecated)*
- `mdp_int move_up (const mdp_int idx, const int mu) const`
- `mdp_int move_down (const mdp_int idx, const int mu) const`
- `mdp_int local (mdp_int idx) const`
- `mdp_int global (mdp_int idx) const`
- `int site_parity (const mdp_int idx) const`
- `mdp_int start_index (const int process, int p=EVENODD) const`
- `mdp_int stop_index (const int process, int p=EVENODD) const`

## Public Attributes

- `int ndim`
- `int ndir`
- `int next_next`
- `int * nx`
- `mdp_int nvol`
- `mdp_int nvol_gl`
- `mdp_int nvol_in`
- `mdp_int * gl`
- `mdp_int * lg`
- `FILE * lg_file`
- `mdp_int ** up`
- `mdp_int ** dw`
- `int ** co`
- `int * wh`
- `int * parity`
- `mdp_int start [_NprocMax_][2]`
- `mdp_int stop [_NprocMax_][2]`
- `mdp_int len_to_send [_NprocMax_][2]`
- `mdp_int * to_send [_NprocMax_]`
- `bool local_random_generator`
- `int(* where )(int *, int, int *)`
- `void(* neighbour )(int, int *, int *, int *, int, int *)`

### 6.38.1 Detailed Description

distributed lattice object Example:

```

///      int box[]={3,3,3};
///      int seed=0, border_width=1;
///      mdp_lattice lattice(3,box,default_partitioning0,
///                          torus_topology,seed,border_width);
///      mdp_site x(lattice);
///      forallsites(x)
///          cout << lattice.random(x).plain() << endl;
///

```

## 6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.38.2.1** `mdp_lattice::mdp_lattice () [inline]`

**6.38.2.2** `mdp_lattice::mdp_lattice (int ndim_, int nx_[], int(*) (int *, int, int *) where_ = default_partitioning0, void(*) (int, int *, int *, int *, int, int *) neighbour_ = torus_topology, mdp_int random_seed_ = 0, int next_next_ = 1, bool local_random_ = true) [inline]`

declares a lattice object

### Parameters:

*ndim\_* dimensions of the lattice  
*nx\_* size of the lattice  
*where* pointer to a partitioning function *neighbour\_* pointer to a topology function.  
*random\_seed\_* seed to be used by the parallel prng  
*next\_next\_* size of the buffer between neighbour processes  
*local\_random\_* true is local random generator is required

**6.38.2.3** `mdp_lattice::mdp_lattice (int ndim_, int ndir_, int nx_[], int(*) (int *, int, int *) where_ = default_partitioning0, void(*) (int, int *, int *, int *, int, int *) neighbour_ = torus_topology, mdp_int random_seed_ = 0, int next_next_ = 1, bool local_random_ = true) [inline]`

for weird stuff

**6.38.2.4** `virtual mdp_lattice::~~mdp_lattice () [inline, virtual]`

## 6.38.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.38.3.1** `void mdp_lattice::allocate_lattice (int ndim_, int ndir_, int nx_[], int(*) (int *, int, int *) where_ = default_partitioning0, void(*) (int, int *, int *, int *, int, int *) neighbour_ = torus_topology, mdp_int random_seed_ = 0, int next_next_ = 1, bool local_random_ = true) [inline]`

for weird stuff

**6.38.3.2** `void mdp_lattice::allocate_lattice (int ndim_, int nx_[], int(*) (int *, int, int *) where_ = default_partitioning0, void(*) (int, int *, int *, int *, int, int *) neighbour_ = torus_topology, mdp_int random_seed_ = 0, int next_next_ = 1, bool local_random_ = true) [inline]`

reallocate a lattice dynamically

### Parameters:

*ndim\_* dimensions of the lattice  
*nx\_* size of the lattice  
*where* pointer to a partitioning function *neighbour\_* pointer to a topology function.

*random\_seed\_* seed to be used by the parallel prng

*next\_next\_* size of the buffer between neighbour processes

*local\_random\_* true is local random generator is required

**6.38.3.3** `int mdp_lattice::compute_parity (int *x) [inline]`

**6.38.3.4** `void mdp_lattice::deallocate_memory () [inline]`

dynamically deallocate a lattice

**6.38.3.5** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::global (mdp_int idx) const [inline]`

**6.38.3.6** `void mdp_lattice::global_coordinate (mdp_int global_idx, int *x) [inline]`

**6.38.3.7** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::global_coordinate (int *x) [inline]`

**6.38.3.8** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::global_volume () const [inline]`

total lattice volume (deprecated)

**6.38.3.9** `void mdp_lattice::initialize_random (mdp_int random_seed_ = 0) [inline]`

**6.38.3.10** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::local (mdp_int idx) const [inline]`

**6.38.3.11** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::local_volume () const [inline]`

number of lattice sites stored locally by current process

**6.38.3.12** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::move_down (const mdp_int idx, const int mu) const [inline]`

**6.38.3.13** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::move_up (const mdp_int idx, const int mu) const [inline]`

**6.38.3.14** `int mdp_lattice::n_dimensions () const [inline]`

number of dimensions of the lattice (deprecated\_

**6.38.3.15** `int mdp_lattice::n_directions () const [inline]`

number of directions one can move on the lattice; usually same as ndim

**6.38.3.16** `mdp_prng & mdp_lattice::random (mdp_site x) [inline]`

Returns the local object [mdp\\_prng](#) at site x of the lattice.

**6.38.3.17** `int mdp_lattice::site_parity (const mdp_int idx) const` `[inline]`

**6.38.3.18** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::size (const int mu) const` `[inline]`

size of the lattice in direction mu

**6.38.3.19** `mdp_int mdp_lattice::size () const` `[inline]`

number of sites of the lattice





6.38.3.20 `mdp_int mdp_lattice::start_index (const int process, int p = EVENODD) const`  
`[inline]`

6.38.3.21 `mdp_int mdp_lattice::stop_index (const int process, int p = EVENODD) const`  
`[inline]`

## 6.38.4 Member Data Documentation

6.38.4.1 `int** mdp_lattice::co`

6.38.4.2 `mdp_int** mdp_lattice::dw`

6.38.4.3 `mdp_int* mdp_lattice::gl`

6.38.4.4 `mdp_int mdp_lattice::len_to_send[_NprocMax_][2]`

6.38.4.5 `mdp_int* mdp_lattice::lg`

6.38.4.6 `FILE* mdp_lattice::lg_file`

6.38.4.7 `bool mdp_lattice::local_random_generator`

6.38.4.8 `int mdp_lattice::ndim`

6.38.4.9 `int mdp_lattice::ndir`

6.38.4.10 `void(* mdp_lattice::neighbour)(int, int *, int *, int *, int, int *)`

6.38.4.11 `int mdp_lattice::next_next`

6.38.4.12 `mdp_int mdp_lattice::nvol`

6.38.4.13 `mdp_int mdp_lattice::nvol_gl`

6.38.4.14 `mdp_int mdp_lattice::nvol_in`

6.38.4.15 `int* mdp_lattice::nx`

6.38.4.16 `int* mdp_lattice::parity`

6.38.4.17 `mdp_int mdp_lattice::start[_NprocMax_][2]`

6.38.4.18 `mdp_int mdp_lattice::stop[_NprocMax_][2]`

6.38.4.19 `mdp_int* mdp_lattice::to_send[_NprocMax_]`

6.38.4.20 `mdp_int** mdp_lattice::up`

6.38.4.21 `int* mdp_lattice::wh`

6.38.4.22 `int(* mdp_lattice::where)(int *, int, int *)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_lattice.h](#)
- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_site.h](#)

## 6.39 mdp\_log Class Reference

base class of class [mdp\\_communicator](#) (DO NOT INSTANTIATE)

`#include <mdp_log.h>`Inheritance diagram for mdp\_log::

### Public Member Functions

- void [abort](#) ()
- void [set\\_level](#) (int i)
- [mdp\\_log](#) ()
- void [connect](#) (ostream &os1)
- void [connect](#) (ofstream &os2)
- void [error\\_message](#) (string s, string file, int line)
- void [begin\\_function](#) (string s)
- void [end\\_function](#) (string s)
- template<class T >  
  [mdp\\_log](#) & [operator<<](#) (const T x)

### Public Attributes

- bool [print](#)

#### 6.39.1 Detailed Description

base class of class [mdp\\_communicator](#) (DO NOT INSTANTIATE)

See also:

class [mdp\\_communicator](#)

#### 6.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.39.2.1 mdp\_log::mdp\_log () [inline]

#### 6.39.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 6.39.3.1 void mdp\_log::abort () [inline]

Reimplemented in [mdp\\_communicator](#).

**6.39.3.2** void mdp\_log::begin\_function (string *s*) [inline]

**6.39.3.3** void mdp\_log::connect (ofstream & *os2*) [inline]

**6.39.3.4** void mdp\_log::connect (ostream & *os1*) [inline]

**6.39.3.5** void mdp\_log::end\_function (string *s*) [inline]

**6.39.3.6** void mdp\_log::error\_message (string *s*, string *file*, int *line*) [inline]

**6.39.3.7** template<class T > mdp\_log& mdp\_log::operator<< (const T *x*) [inline]

**6.39.3.8** void mdp\_log::set\_level (int *i*) [inline]

## **6.39.4 Member Data Documentation**

**6.39.4.1** bool mdp\_log::print

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[mdp\\_log.h](#)

## 6.40 mdp\_matrix Class Reference

matrices of complex numbers

```
#include <mdp_matrix.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- void [allocate](#) ()
- void [realloc](#) ()
- void [deallocate](#) ()
- void [dimension](#) (const [uint](#), const [uint](#))
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) ()
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) (const [mdp\\_matrix](#) &a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) (const [uint](#) r, const [uint](#) c)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) \*z, const [uint](#) r, const [uint](#) c)
- virtual [~mdp\\_matrix](#) ()
- const [mdp\\_matrix](#) & [operator=](#) (const [mdp\\_matrix](#) &a)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const [uint](#) i)
- const [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const [uint](#) i) const
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (const [uint](#) i, const [uint](#) j)
- const [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (const [uint](#) i, const [uint](#) j) const
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\(\)](#) (const [uint](#) i)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) \* [address](#) ()
- const [uint](#) [rows](#) () const
- const [uint](#) [cols](#) () const
- const [uint](#) [size](#) () const
- [uint](#) [rowmax](#) () const
- [uint](#) [colmax](#) () const
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator+=](#) (const [mdp\\_matrix](#) &a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator-=](#) (const [mdp\\_matrix](#) &a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\\*=](#) (const [mdp\\_matrix](#) &a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator/=](#) (const [mdp\\_matrix](#) &a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator+=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator-=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\\*=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator/=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator+=](#) ([mdp\\_real](#) a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator-=](#) ([mdp\\_real](#) a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\\*=](#) ([mdp\\_real](#) a)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator/=](#) ([mdp\\_real](#) a)
- void [operator=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)
- void [operator=](#) ([mdp\\_real](#) a)

## Friends

- void `prepare` (`mdp_matrix` &)
- `mdp_matrix` operator+ (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` operator- (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` operator+ (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator- (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator\* (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator/ (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator+ (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `mdp_complex` b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator- (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `mdp_complex` b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator\* (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `mdp_complex` b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator/ (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `mdp_complex` b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator+ (`mdp_complex` a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator- (`mdp_complex` a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator\* (`mdp_complex` a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator/ (`mdp_complex` a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator+ (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `mdp_real` b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator- (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `mdp_real` b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator\* (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `mdp_real` b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator/ (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `mdp_real` b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator+ (`mdp_real` a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator- (`mdp_real` a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator\* (`mdp_real` a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` operator/ (`mdp_real` a, `const mdp_matrix` &b)
- `mdp_matrix` inv (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` pow (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `uint` b)
- `mdp_matrix` exp (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` log (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` sin (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` cos (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` mdp\_identity ()
- `mdp_matrix` mdp\_zero ()
- `mdp_real` max (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` submatrix (`const mdp_matrix` &a, `uint` i, `uint` j)
- `mdp_complex` det (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_complex` trace (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` hermitian (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` transpose (`const mdp_matrix` &a)
- `mdp_matrix` conj (`const mdp_matrix` &a)

### 6.40.1 Detailed Description

matrices of complex numbers Example:

```
///      mdp_matrix A,B;
///      A.dimension(3,3);
///      A(0,0)=A(1,1)=A(2,2)=A(1,2)=1.0+I/2;
///      B=A+inv(A)+exp(A+5);
///
```



## 6.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.40.2.1 `mdp_matrix::mdp_matrix ()`

6.40.2.2 `mdp_matrix::mdp_matrix (const mdp_matrix & a)`

6.40.2.3 `mdp_matrix::mdp_matrix (const uint r, const uint c)`

6.40.2.4 `mdp_matrix::mdp_matrix (mdp_complex * z, const uint r, const uint c)`

6.40.2.5 `mdp_matrix::~~mdp_matrix ()` `[virtual]`

## 6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

6.40.3.1 `mdp_complex * mdp_matrix::address ()` `[inline]`

6.40.3.2 `void mdp_matrix::allocate ()` `[inline]`

6.40.3.3 `uint mdp_matrix::colmax () const` `[inline]`

6.40.3.4 `const uint mdp_matrix::cols () const` `[inline]`

6.40.3.5 `void mdp_matrix::deallocate ()` `[inline]`

6.40.3.6 `void mdp_matrix::dimension (const uint a, const uint b)`

6.40.3.7 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator() (const uint i)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.8 `const mdp_complex & mdp_matrix::operator() (const uint i, const uint j) const` `[inline]`

6.40.3.9 `mdp_complex & mdp_matrix::operator() (const uint i, const uint j)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.10 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator*= (mdp_real a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.11 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator*= (mdp_complex a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.12 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator*= (const mdp_matrix & a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.13 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator+= (mdp_real a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.14 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator+= (mdp_complex a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.15 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator+= (const mdp_matrix & a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.16 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator-= (mdp_real a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.17 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator-= (mdp_complex a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.18 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator-= (const mdp_matrix & a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.19 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator/= (mdp_real a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.20 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator/= (mdp_complex a)` `[inline]`

Generated on Wed Dec 23 14:03:11 2009 for fermiqd by Doxygen

6.40.3.21 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix::operator/= (const mdp_matrix & a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.22 `void mdp_matrix::operator= (mdp_real a)` `[inline]`

6.40.3.23 `void mdp_matrix::operator= (mdp_complex a)` `[inline]`



- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_matrix.h](#)

## 6.41 mdp\_matrix\_field Class Reference

a field of matrices

`#include <mdp_matrix_field.h>`Inheritance diagram for mdp\_matrix\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_matrix\\_field](#) ()
- [mdp\\_matrix\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_matrix\\_field](#) &field)
- [mdp\\_matrix\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int i, int j)
- void [allocate\\_mdp\\_matrix\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int i, int j)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) operator() ([mdp\\_site](#) x)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & operator() ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int i, int j)
- const [mdp\\_complex](#) & operator() ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int i, int j) const

### Public Attributes

- int [rows](#)
- int [columns](#)
- int [imax](#)

#### 6.41.1 Detailed Description

a field of matrices Example:

```
/// int box[]={10,10,10};
/// mdp_lattice lattice(3,box);
/// mdp_matrix_field h(lattice,5,5);
/// mdp_site x(lattice);
/// forallsites(x)
///     h(x)=lattice.random(x).SU(5);
///
```

## 6.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.41.2.1 `mdp_matrix_field::mdp_matrix_field ()` `[inline]`

6.41.2.2 `mdp_matrix_field::mdp_matrix_field (mdp_matrix_field & field)` `[inline]`

6.41.2.3 `mdp_matrix_field::mdp_matrix_field (mdp_lattice & a, int i, int j)` `[inline]`

## 6.41.3 Member Function Documentation

6.41.3.1 `void mdp_matrix_field::allocate_mdp_matrix_field (mdp_lattice & a, int i, int j)`  
`[inline]`

6.41.3.2 `const mdp_complex& mdp_matrix_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int i, int j) const`  
`[inline]`

6.41.3.3 `mdp_complex& mdp_matrix_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int i, int j)` `[inline]`

6.41.3.4 `mdp_matrix mdp_matrix_field::operator() (mdp_site x)` `[inline]`

## 6.41.4 Member Data Documentation

6.41.4.1 `int mdp_matrix_field::columns`

6.41.4.2 `int mdp_matrix_field::imax`

6.41.4.3 `int mdp_matrix_field::rows`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_matrix\_field.h`

## 6.42 mdp\_measure Class Reference

implements error propagation

```
#include <mdp_measure.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [int getnum \(\)](#)
- [float getmean \(\)](#)
- [float getmerr \(\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure \(\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure \(float mean\\_, float error\\_, int num\\_=1\)](#)
- [void reset \(\)](#)
- [void set \(float x, float dx, int i=1\)](#)
- [void operator<< \(float x\)](#)
- [void operator>> \(float &x\)](#)

### Public Attributes

- [int num](#)
- [float mean](#)
- [float error](#)

### Friends

- [mdp\\_measure operator+ \(mdp\\_measure a, mdp\\_measure b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator- \(mdp\\_measure a, mdp\\_measure b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator\\* \(mdp\\_measure a, mdp\\_measure b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator/ \(mdp\\_measure a, mdp\\_measure b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator+ \(float a, mdp\\_measure b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator- \(float a, mdp\\_measure b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator\\* \(float a, mdp\\_measure b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator/ \(float a, mdp\\_measure b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator+ \(mdp\\_measure a, float b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator- \(mdp\\_measure a, float b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator\\* \(mdp\\_measure a, float b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure operator/ \(mdp\\_measure a, float b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure exp \(mdp\\_measure a\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure log \(mdp\\_measure a\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure pow \(mdp\\_measure a, float b\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure sin \(mdp\\_measure a\)](#)
- [mdp\\_measure cos \(mdp\\_measure a\)](#)
- [void print \(mdp\\_measure a\)](#)

### 6.42.1 Detailed Description

implements error propagation Example:

```
///  
/// mdp_measure m;  
/// // store 10 measurements  
/// for(int i=0; i<10; i++)  
///     m << 3.0+mdp_random.gaussian(2.0);  
/// m=sin(exp(m)+m);  
/// cout << m.getmean() << "+/-" << m.geterr() << endl;  
///
```

Assumes gaussian error propagation



## 6.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.42.2.1 `mdp_measure::mdp_measure ()` `[inline]`

6.42.2.2 `mdp_measure::mdp_measure (float mean_, float error_, int num_ = 1)` `[inline]`

## 6.42.3 Member Function Documentation

6.42.3.1 `float mdp_measure::getmean ()` `[inline]`

6.42.3.2 `float mdp_measure::getmerr ()` `[inline]`

6.42.3.3 `int mdp_measure::getnum ()` `[inline]`

6.42.3.4 `void mdp_measure::operator<< (float x)` `[inline]`

6.42.3.5 `void mdp_measure::operator>> (float &x)` `[inline]`

6.42.3.6 `void mdp_measure::reset ()` `[inline]`

6.42.3.7 `void mdp_measure::set (float x, float dx, int i = 1)` `[inline]`

## 6.42.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.42.4.1 `mdp_measure cos (mdp_measure a)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.2 `mdp_measure exp (mdp_measure a)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.3 `mdp_measure log (mdp_measure a)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.4 `mdp_measure operator* (mdp_measure a, float b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.5 `mdp_measure operator* (float a, mdp_measure b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.6 `mdp_measure operator* (mdp_measure a, mdp_measure b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.7 `mdp_measure operator+ (mdp_measure a, float b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.8 `mdp_measure operator+ (float a, mdp_measure b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.9 `mdp_measure operator+ (mdp_measure a, mdp_measure b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.10 `mdp_measure operator- (mdp_measure a, float b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.11 `mdp_measure operator- (float a, mdp_measure b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.12 `mdp_measure operator- (mdp_measure a, mdp_measure b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.13 `mdp_measure operator/ (mdp_measure a, float b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.14 `mdp_measure operator/ (float a, mdp_measure b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.15 `mdp_measure operator/ (mdp_measure a, mdp_measure b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.16 `mdp_measure pow (mdp_measure a, float b)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.17 `void print (mdp_measure a)` `[friend]`

6.42.4.18 `mdp_measure sin (mdp_measure a)` `[friend]`

6.42.5 Member Data Documentation

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_measure.h](/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_measure.h)



## 6.43 mdp\_nmatrix\_field Class Reference

field of vectors of matrices

#include <mdp\_nmatrix\_field.h> Inheritance diagram for mdp\_nmatrix\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#) ()
- [mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#) &field)
- [mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int n, int i, int j)  
*declares a field object that at each site as vector of n ixj matrices*
- void [allocate\\_mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int n, int i, int j)  
*dynamically allocates a field object that at each site as vector of n ixj matrices*
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) operator() ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int n)  
*returns the n-th matrix stored at site x*
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator](#)() ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int n, int i, int j)  
*returns the (i,j) component of the n-th matrix stored at site x*
- const [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator](#)() ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int n, int i, int j) const

### Public Attributes

- [uint](#) rows
- [uint](#) columns
- [uint](#) matrices
- [uint](#) imax
- [uint](#) imax2

#### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

field of vectors of matrices Example:

```
/// int box[]={10,10,10};
/// mdp_lattice lattice(3,box);
/// mdp_nmatrix_field h(lattice,10,3,3);
/// mdp_site x(lattice);
/// forallsites(x)
///     for(int i=0; i<10; i++)
///         h(x,i)=lattice.random(x).SU(3);
///
```

## 6.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.43.2.1** `mdp_nmatrix_field::mdp_nmatrix_field () [inline]`

**6.43.2.2** `mdp_nmatrix_field::mdp_nmatrix_field (mdp_nmatrix_field &field) [inline]`

**6.43.2.3** `mdp_nmatrix_field::mdp_nmatrix_field (mdp_lattice &a, int n, int i, int j) [inline]`

declares a field object that at each site as vector of  $n \times j$  matrices

## 6.43.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.43.3.1** `void mdp_nmatrix_field::allocate_mdp_nmatrix_field (mdp_lattice &a, int n, int i, int j) [inline]`

dynamically allocates a field object that at each site as vector of  $n \times j$  matrices

**6.43.3.2** `const mdp_complex& mdp_nmatrix_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int n, int i, int j) const [inline]`

**6.43.3.3** `mdp_complex& mdp_nmatrix_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int n, int i, int j) [inline]`

returns the  $(i,j)$  component of the  $n$ -th matrix stored at site  $x$

**6.43.3.4** `mdp_matrix mdp_nmatrix_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int n) [inline]`

returns the  $n$ -th matrix stored at site  $x$

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_field< mdp\\_complex >](#).

## 6.43.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.43.4.1** `uint mdp_nmatrix_field::columns`

**6.43.4.2** `uint mdp_nmatrix_field::imax`

**6.43.4.3** `uint mdp_nmatrix_field::imax2`

**6.43.4.4** `uint mdp_nmatrix_field::matrices`

**6.43.4.5** `uint mdp_nmatrix_field::rows`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field.h](#)

## 6.44 mdp\_nvector\_field Class Reference

field of vectors of vectors (DEPRECATED)

#include <mdp\_nvector\_field.h>Inheritance diagram for mdp\_nvector\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_nvector\\_field](#) ()
  - [mdp\\_nvector\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_nvector\\_field](#) &field)
  - [mdp\\_nvector\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int n, int i)
  - void [allocate\\_mdp\\_nvector\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int n, int i)
  - [mdp\\_matrix](#) operator() ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int n)
- returns component i of the vector of objects T stored at site x*
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & operator() ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int n, int i)
  - const [mdp\\_complex](#) & operator() ([mdp\\_site](#) x, int n, int i) const

### Public Attributes

- [uint](#) rows
- [uint](#) columns
- [uint](#) imax
- [uint](#) imax2

#### 6.44.1 Detailed Description

field of vectors of vectors (DEPRECATED)

## 6.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.44.2.1 `mdp_nvector_field::mdp_nvector_field () [inline]`

6.44.2.2 `mdp_nvector_field::mdp_nvector_field (mdp_nvector_field & field) [inline]`

6.44.2.3 `mdp_nvector_field::mdp_nvector_field (mdp_lattice & a, int n, int i) [inline]`

## 6.44.3 Member Function Documentation

6.44.3.1 `void mdp_nvector_field::allocate_mdp_nvector_field (mdp_lattice & a, int n, int i) [inline]`

6.44.3.2 `const mdp_complex& mdp_nvector_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int n, int i) const [inline]`

6.44.3.3 `mdp_complex& mdp_nvector_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int n, int i) [inline]`

6.44.3.4 `mdp_matrix mdp_nvector_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int i) [inline]`

returns component *i* of the vector of objects *T* stored at site *x*

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_field< mdp\\_complex >](#).

## 6.44.4 Member Data Documentation

6.44.4.1 `uint mdp_nvector_field::columns`

6.44.4.2 `uint mdp_nvector_field::imax`

6.44.4.3 `uint mdp_nvector_field::imax2`

6.44.4.4 `uint mdp_nvector_field::rows`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_nvector\\_field.h](#)

## 6.45 mdp\_postscript Class Reference

to output and draw in postscript

```
#include <mdp_postscript.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum { **BOLD** = 10 }

### Public Member Functions

- **mdp\_postscript** ()
- **mdp\_postscript** (char filename[ ])
- virtual ~**mdp\_postscript** ()
- FILE \* **open** (char filename[ ])
- void **close** ()
- void **size** (float x0, float y0, float x1, float y1)
- void **line** (float x0, float y0, float x1, float y1)
- void **box** (float x0, float y0, float x1, float y1, int fill=0)
- void **arc** (float x0, float y0, float r, float **alpha**, float beta)
- void **circle** (float x0, float y0, float r, int fill=0)
- void **pen** (float size)
- void **color** (float r, float g, float b)
- void **font** (const char \*text, int size)
- void **print** (float x0, float y0, char text[ ])

### Public Attributes

- FILE \* **fp**
- float **X0**
- float **Y0**
- float **Z0**
- float **X1**
- float **Y1**
- float **Z1**
- float **c0**
- float **c1**
- float **c2**
- float **scale**
- float **alpha**

#### 6.45.1 Detailed Description

to output and draw in postscript Example:

```
///      mdp_postscript ps("test.ps");  
///      ps.color(0.2,0.2,0.7);  
///      ps.line(0,0, 5,5);  
///      ps.print(5,5,"a line from (0,0) to here");  
///
```

## 6.45.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 6.45.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator:

***BOLD***



### 6.45.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.45.3.1 `mdp_postscript::mdp_postscript ()` [inline]

6.45.3.2 `mdp_postscript::mdp_postscript (char filename[])` [inline]

6.45.3.3 `virtual mdp_postscript::~~mdp_postscript ()` [inline, virtual]

### 6.45.4 Member Function Documentation

6.45.4.1 `void mdp_postscript::arc (float x0, float y0, float r, float alpha, float beta)` [inline]

6.45.4.2 `void mdp_postscript::box (float x0, float y0, float x1, float y1, int fill = 0)` [inline]

6.45.4.3 `void mdp_postscript::circle (float x0, float y0, float r, int fill = 0)` [inline]

6.45.4.4 `void mdp_postscript::close ()` [inline]

6.45.4.5 `void mdp_postscript::color (float r, float g, float b)` [inline]

6.45.4.6 `void mdp_postscript::font (const char * text, int size)` [inline]

6.45.4.7 `void mdp_postscript::line (float x0, float y0, float x1, float y1)` [inline]

6.45.4.8 `FILE* mdp_postscript::open (char filename[])` [inline]

6.45.4.9 `void mdp_postscript::pen (float size)` [inline]

6.45.4.10 `void mdp_postscript::print (float x0, float y0, char text[])` [inline]

6.45.4.11 `void mdp_postscript::size (float x0, float y0, float x1, float y1)` [inline]

### 6.45.5 Member Data Documentation

6.45.5.1 `float mdp_postscript::alpha`

6.45.5.2 `float mdp_postscript::c0`

6.45.5.3 `float mdp_postscript::c1`

6.45.5.4 `float mdp_postscript::c2`

6.45.5.5 `FILE* mdp_postscript::fp`

6.45.5.6 `float mdp_postscript::scale`

6.45.5.7 `float mdp_postscript::X0`

6.45.5.8 `float mdp_postscript::X1`

6.45.5.9 `float mdp_postscript::Y0`

6.45.5.10 `float mdp_postscript::Y1`

6.45.5.11 `float mdp_postscript::Z0`

6.45.5.12 `float mdp_postscript::Z1`

Generated on Wed Dec 23 14:03:11 2009 for fermiqd by Doxygen



- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_postscript.h](#)

## 6.46 mdp\_prng Class Reference

Marsaglia's random number generator (same as UKQCD).

```
#include <mdp_prng.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- float [plain](#) ()  
*return a uniform random number in (0,1)*
- void [initialize](#) (mdp\_int i,j,k,l)
- [mdp\\_prng](#) (mdp\_int k=0)
- float [gaussian](#) (float sigma=1)  
*returns a gaussian random number*
- double [distribution](#) (float(\*fp)(float, void \*), void \*a=0)  
*draws a random float in (0,1) from a distribution using accept-reject*
- [mdp\\_matrix SU](#) (int n)  
*returns a random SU(n) matrix using Cabibbo-Marinari*
- void [skip](#) (int n)  
*skip n numbers from the sequence*

### 6.46.1 Detailed Description

Marsaglia's random number generator (same as UKQCD). You should not instantiate this class because:

- there is a global object mdp\_random
- each field "lattice" has a parallel generator "lattice.random(x)" Example:

```
/// // print a uniform number in (0,1)
/// cout << mdp_random.plain() << endl;
/// // print a gaussian number
/// cout << mdp_random.gaussian() << endl;
/// // print a random SU(10) matrix
/// cout << mdp_random.SU(10) << endl;
///
```

### 6.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.46.2.1 mdp\_prng::mdp\_prng (mdp\_int k = 0) [inline]

### 6.46.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.46.3.1 double mdp\_prng::distribution (float(\*) (float, void \*) fp, void \* a = 0) [inline]

draws a random float in (0,1) from a distribution using accept-reject

**6.46.3.2 float mdp\_prng::gaussian (float *sigma* = 1) [inline]**

returns a gaussian random number

**6.46.3.3 void mdp\_prng::initialize (mdp\_int *ijkl*) [inline]****6.46.3.4 float mdp\_prng::plain () [inline]**

return a uniform random number in (0,1)

**6.46.3.5 void mdp\_prng::skip (int *n*) [inline]**

skip *n* numbers from the sequence

**6.46.3.6 mdp\_matrix mdp\_prng::SU (int *n*) [inline]**

returns a random SU(*n*) matrix using Cabibbo-Marinari

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[mdp\\_prng.h](#)

## 6.47 mdp\_prng\_sfmt Class Reference

```
#include <mdp_prng_sfmt.h>
```

### Classes

- struct **W128\_T**

### Public Member Functions

- void [initialize](#) (unsigned int *seed*)
- float [plain](#) ()

### 6.47.1 Member Function Documentation

**6.47.1.1** void `mdp_prng_sfmt::initialize` (unsigned int *seed*) [`inline`]

**6.47.1.2** float `mdp_prng_sfmt::plain` () [`inline`]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_prng\_sfmt.h`

## 6.48 mdp\_psim Class Reference

Parallel SIMulator used by class [mdp\\_communicator](#).

```
#include <mdp_psim.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_psim](#) (int processCount, string logFileName=".psim.log", int verbatim=0)
- [mdp\\_psim](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)
- virtual [~mdp\\_psim](#) ()
- void [log](#) (string message, int level=2)
- int [id](#) ()
- int [nprocs](#) ()
- void [setCommTimeout](#) (unsigned int commTimeout)
- template<class T >  
void [send](#) (int destProcessID, string dataTag, T &dataToSend)
- template<class T >  
void [send](#) (int destProcessID, string dataTag, T \*pdataToSend, [mdp\\_int](#) dataSize)
- template<class T >  
void [recv](#) (int sourceProcessID, string dataTag, T &dataToReceive)
- template<class T >  
void [recv](#) (int sourceProcessID, string dataTag, T \*pdataToReceive, [mdp\\_int](#) dataSize)
- template<class T >  
void [broadcast](#) (int sourceProcessID, T &data)
- template<class T >  
void [broadcast](#) (int sourceProcessID, T \*data, int dataSize)
- template<class T >  
vector< T > [collect](#) (int dest, T &data)
- template<class T >  
vector< T > [combine](#) (T &data)
- void [barrier](#) ()
- template<class T >  
T [add](#) (T &item)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static int [parse\\_argv\\_nprocs](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)
- static string [parse\\_argv\\_logfile](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)
- static int [parse\\_argv\\_verbatim](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 6.48.1 Detailed Description

Parallel SIMulator used by class [mdp\\_communicator](#). Attention: under MDP and/or FermiQCD this is already Instantiated inside class [mdp\\_communicator](#).

Example:

```
/// int main(int argc, char** argv) {
///     mdp_psim node(argc, argv);
///     int a=3, b=0;
///     if (node.id()==0) node.send(1, a);
```

```
///     if(node.id()==1) { node.recv(0,b); cout << b << endl;
///     return 0;
/// }
///
```

Compile with

```
///     g++ [filename] -o a.out
///
```

and run with

```
///     ./a.out -PSIM_NPROCS=2
///
```

Output should be 3.



## 6.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.48.2.1 `mdp_psim::mdp_psim (int processCount, string logFileName = ".psim.log", int verbatim = 0) [inline]`

6.48.2.2 `mdp_psim::mdp_psim (int argc, char ** argv) [inline]`

6.48.2.3 `virtual mdp_psim::~~mdp_psim () [inline, virtual]`

## 6.48.3 Member Function Documentation

6.48.3.1 `template<class T > T mdp_psim::add (T & item) [inline]`

6.48.3.2 `void mdp_psim::barrier () [inline]`

6.48.3.3 `template<class T > void mdp_psim::broadcast (int sourceProcessID, T * data, int dataSize) [inline]`

6.48.3.4 `template<class T > void mdp_psim::broadcast (int sourceProcessID, T & data) [inline]`

6.48.3.5 `template<class T > vector<T> mdp_psim::collect (int dest, T & data) [inline]`

6.48.3.6 `template<class T > vector<T> mdp_psim::combine (T & data) [inline]`

6.48.3.7 `int mdp_psim::id () [inline]`

6.48.3.8 `void mdp_psim::log (string message, int level = 2) [inline]`

6.48.3.9 `int mdp_psim::nprocs () [inline]`

6.48.3.10 `static string mdp_psim::parse_argv_logfile (int argc, char ** argv) [inline, static]`

6.48.3.11 `static int mdp_psim::parse_argv_nprocs (int argc, char ** argv) [inline, static]`

6.48.3.12 `static int mdp_psim::parse_argv_verbatim (int argc, char ** argv) [inline, static]`

6.48.3.13 `template<class T > void mdp_psim::recv (int sourceProcessID, string dataTag, T * pdataToReceive, mdp_int dataSize) [inline]`

6.48.3.14 `template<class T > void mdp_psim::recv (int sourceProcessID, string dataTag, T & dataToReceive) [inline]`

6.48.3.15 `template<class T > void mdp_psim::send (int destProcessID, string dataTag, T * pdataToSend, mdp_int dataSize) [inline]`

6.48.3.16 `template<class T > void mdp_psim::send (int destProcessID, string dataTag, T & dataToSend) [inline]`

6.48.3.17 `void mdp_psim::setCommTimeout (unsigned int commTimeout) [inline]`



- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_psim.h](#)

## 6.49 MDP\_SFMT19937 Class Reference

### Classes

- struct **W128\_T**

### Public Member Functions

- [MDP\\_SFMT19937](#) (unsigned int *seed*)
- float [uniform](#) ()

### 6.49.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.49.1.1** `MDP_SFMT19937::MDP_SFMT19937 (unsigned int seed) [inline]`

### 6.49.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.49.2.1** `float MDP_SFMT19937::uniform () [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_sfmt.cpp`

## 6.50 mdp\_site Class Reference

site object to loop on a lattice

```
#include <mdp_site.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_site](#) ()  
*value of the [mdp\\_site](#) in local coordinate*
- [mdp\\_site](#) (const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &a)
- void [on](#) (const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &a)
- [mdp\\_lattice](#) & [lattice](#) ()  
*returns by reference the lattice the site lives on*
- [mdp\\_site](#) ([mdp\\_int](#) i, [mdp\\_lattice](#) \*ptr2)
- [mdp\\_site](#) (const [mdp\\_site](#) &x)
- [mdp\\_site](#) operator= ([mdp\\_int](#) i)
- [mdp\\_site](#) operator= ([mdp\\_site](#) x)
- int operator== ([mdp\\_site](#) x)
- int operator!= ([mdp\\_site](#) x)
- void [start](#) (int np=0)
- void [next](#) ()
- int [is\\_in](#) ()
- int [is\\_here](#) ()
- int [parity](#) ()  
*returns the parity EVEN or ODD of the site*
- int [is\\_in\\_boundary](#) ()
- [mdp\\_int](#) [local\\_index](#) ()
- [mdp\\_int](#) [global\\_index](#) ()  
*returns the global (unique) index of the site*
- void [set\\_local](#) ([mdp\\_int](#) idx2)  
*sets the site by its local index (dangerous)*
- void [set\\_global](#) ([mdp\\_int](#) idx\_gl)  
*sets the site by its global index*
- [mdp\\_site](#) operator+ (int mu)  
*returns the site shifted forward in direction mu=(0...ndim-1)*
- [mdp\\_site](#) operator- (int mu)  
*returns the site shifted backwards in direction mu=(0...ndim-1)*
- [mdp\\_site](#) [hop](#) (int i, int mu)
- [mdp\\_site](#) operator= ([mdp\\_vector](#) v)  
*sets the site to the coordinates stored in vector v*

- [mdp\\_site operator+](#) ([mdp\\_vector](#) v)
- [mdp\\_site operator-](#) ([mdp\\_vector](#) v)
- [int operator\(\)](#) (int mu)  
*returns mu coordinate of the site*
- void [operator=](#) (int \*x)
- void [set](#) (int x0, int x1=0, int x2=0, int x3=0, int x4=0, int x5=0, int x6=0, int x7=0, int x8=0, int x9=0)
- int [operator==](#) (int \*x)
- int [operator!=](#) (int \*x)
- int [is\\_equal](#) (int x0, int x1=0, int x2=0, int x3=0, int x4=0, int x5=0, int x6=0, int x7=0, int x8=0, int x9=0)  
*checks the site coordinates vs the coordinates passed as args*

## Public Attributes

- [mdp\\_int idx](#)  
*this points to the lattice for this field*

## Friends

- [mdp\\_int site2binary](#) ([mdp\\_site](#) x)
- int [on\\_which\\_process](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int x0, int x1, int x2, int x3, int x4, int x5, int x6, int x7, int x8, int x9)

### 6.50.1 Detailed Description

site object to loop on a lattice Example:

```

///  int box[]={10,10,10};
///  mdp_lattice lattice(3,box);
///  mdp_site x(lattice);
///  forallsites(x) cout << x << endl;
///  if(on_which_process(lattice,1,1,1)==ME) {
///      x.set(1,1,1);
///      cout << lattice.random(x).plain() << endl;
///  }
///

```

### 6.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.50.2.1 [mdp\\_site::mdp\\_site\(\)](#) [inline]

value of the [mdp\\_site](#) in local coordinate

#### 6.50.2.2 [mdp\\_site::mdp\\_site\(const mdp\\_lattice &a\)](#) [inline]

declares object of class [mdp\\_site](#) living on the lattice passed by reference

**6.50.2.3** `mdp_site::mdp_site (mdp_int i, mdp_lattice * ptr2) [inline]`

**6.50.2.4** `mdp_site::mdp_site (const mdp_site & x) [inline]`

### 6.50.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.50.3.1** `mdp_int mdp_site::global_index () [inline]`

returns the global (unique) index of the site

**6.50.3.2** `mdp_site mdp_site::hop (int i, int mu) [inline]`

returns a site shifted *i* position (backwards if *i*<0 or forward if *i*>0) in direction *mu*=(0...mdim-1)

**6.50.3.3** `int mdp_site::is_equal (int x0, int x1 = 0, int x2 = 0, int x3 = 0, int x4 = 0, int x5 = 0, int x6 = 0, int x7 = 0, int x8 = 0, int x9 = 0) [inline]`

checks the site coordinates vs the coordinates passed as args

**6.50.3.4** `int mdp_site::is_here () [inline]`

checks if the site is inside the portion of the lattice stored by the current process or if the site is in a local copy of a remote site

**6.50.3.5** `int mdp_site::is_in () [inline]`

checks if the site is inside the portion of the lattice stored by the current process

**6.50.3.6** `int mdp_site::is_in_boundary () [inline]`

true if the site is stored locally as a copy of a site local in another process

**6.50.3.7** `mdp_lattice& mdp_site::lattice () [inline]`

returns by reference the lattice the site lives on

**6.50.3.8** `mdp_int mdp_site::local_index () [inline]`

returns the local index of the site local index is assigned by the process to the local sites and copies of remote sites. local index is not unique throughout the lattice.

**6.50.3.9** `void mdp_site::next () [inline]`

**6.50.3.10** `void mdp_site::on (const mdp_lattice & a) [inline]`

**6.50.3.11** `int mdp_site::operator!= (int * x) [inline]`

**6.50.3.12** `int mdp_site::operator!= (mdp_site x) [inline]`

**6.50.3.13** `int mdp_site::operator() (int mu) [inline]`

returns mu coordinate of the site

**6.50.3.14** `mdp_site mdp_site::operator+ (mdp_vector v) [inline]`

retruns a site similar to the present but each coordinates mu of the site shifted according to v[mu]

**6.50.3.15** `mdp_site mdp_site::operator+ (int mu) [inline]`

returns the site shifted forward in direction mu=(0...ndim-1)

**6.50.3.16** `mdp_site mdp_site::operator- (mdp_vector v) [inline]`

retruns a site similar to the present but each coordinates mu of the site shifted according to -v[mu]

**6.50.3.17** `mdp_site mdp_site::operator- (int mu) [inline]`

returns the site shifted backwards in direction mu=(0...ndim-1)

**6.50.3.18** `void mdp_site::operator= (int * x) [inline]`

**6.50.3.19** `mdp_site mdp_site::operator= (mdp_vector v) [inline]`

sets the site to the coordinates stored in vector v

**6.50.3.20** `mdp_site mdp_site::operator= (mdp_site x) [inline]`

**6.50.3.21** `mdp_site mdp_site::operator= (mdp_int i) [inline]`

**6.50.3.22** `int mdp_site::operator== (int * x) [inline]`

**6.50.3.23** `int mdp_site::operator== (mdp_site x) [inline]`

**6.50.3.24** `int mdp_site::parity () [inline]`

returns the parity EVEN or ODD of the site

**6.50.3.25** `void mdp_site::set (int x0, int x1 = 0, int x2 = 0, int x3 = 0, int x4 = 0, int x5 = 0, int x6 = 0, int x7 = 0, int x8 = 0, int x9 = 0) [inline]`

sets the site to a the location spacified by the coordinates and assumes the site is local (or at least a copy)

See also:

[on\\_which\\_process\(\)](#)

**6.50.3.26** `void mdp_site::set_global (mdp_int idx_gl) [inline]`

sets the site by its global index

**6.50.3.27** `void mdp_site::set_local (mdp_int idx2) [inline]`

sets the site by its local index (dangerous)

**6.50.3.28** `void mdp_site::start (int np = 0) [inline]`

## 6.50.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.50.4.1** `int on_which_process (mdp_lattice & a, int x0, int x1, int x2, int x3, int x4, int x5, int x6, int x7, int x8, int x9) [friend]`

checks which process of the lattice a stores locally the site of coordinates x0,x1,x2,...,x9 to be used before calling [mdp\\_site::set\(\)](#)

checks which process of the lattice a stores locally the site of coordinates x0,x1,x2,...,x9 to be used before calling [mdp\\_site::set\(\)](#) (note: prototyping of friend functions is required by some compilers)

**6.50.4.2** `mdp_int site2binary (mdp_site x) [friend]`

converts a site into a binary number to be used only if the site is a vertex of an hypercube centered at the origin. this is used to make staggered mesons

## 6.50.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.50.5.1** `mdp_int mdp_site::idx`

this points to the lattice for this field

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\\_site.h](#)

## 6.51 mdp\_vector Class Reference

discrete vectors to navigate on a lattice

```
#include <mdp_vector.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_vector](#) ()
- [mdp\\_vector](#) (int x0, int x1=0, int x2=0, int x3=0, int x4=0, int x5=0, int x6=0, int x7=0, int x8=0, int x9=0)

### Public Attributes

- int [x](#) [10]

#### 6.51.1 Detailed Description

discrete vectors to navigate on a lattice

#### 6.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.51.2.1** [mdp\\_vector::mdp\\_vector \(\)](#) [`inline`]

**6.51.2.2** [mdp\\_vector::mdp\\_vector \(int x0, int x1 = 0, int x2 = 0, int x3 = 0, int x4 = 0, int x5 = 0, int x6 = 0, int x7 = 0, int x8 = 0, int x9 = 0\)](#) [`inline`]

#### 6.51.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.51.3.1** `int mdp_vector::x[10]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_vector.h`



## 6.52 mdp\_vector\_field Class Reference

a field of vectors of complex numbers

#include <mdp\_vector\_field.h> Inheritance diagram for mdp\_vector\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [mdp\\_vector\\_field\(\)](#)
  - [mdp\\_vector\\_field\(mdp\\_vector\\_field &field\)](#)
  - [mdp\\_vector\\_field\(mdp\\_lattice &a, int i\)](#)
  - void [allocate\\_mdp\\_vector\\_field\(mdp\\_lattice &a, int i\)](#)
  - [mdp\\_matrix operator\(\) \(mdp\\_site x\)](#)
  - [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\) \(mdp\\_site x, int i\)](#)
- returns component i of the vector of objects T stored at site x*
- const [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\) \(mdp\\_site x, int i\)](#) const

### Public Attributes

- int [rows](#)
- int [columns](#)
- int [imax](#)

#### 6.52.1 Detailed Description

a field of vectors of complex numbers Example:

```
/// int box[]={10,10,10};
/// mdp_lattice lattice(3,box);
/// mdp_vector_field h(lattice,10);
/// mdp_site x(lattice);
/// forallsites(x)
///     h(x)=0.0+0.0*I;
///
```

## 6.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.52.2.1 `mdp_vector_field::mdp_vector_field ()` `[inline]`

6.52.2.2 `mdp_vector_field::mdp_vector_field (mdp_vector_field &field)` `[inline]`

6.52.2.3 `mdp_vector_field::mdp_vector_field (mdp_lattice &a, int i)` `[inline]`

## 6.52.3 Member Function Documentation

6.52.3.1 `void mdp_vector_field::allocate_mdp_vector_field (mdp_lattice &a, int i)` `[inline]`

6.52.3.2 `const mdp_complex& mdp_vector_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int i) const` `[inline]`

6.52.3.3 `mdp_complex& mdp_vector_field::operator() (mdp_site x, int i)` `[inline]`

returns component  $i$  of the vector of objects  $T$  stored at site  $x$

Reimplemented from `mdp_field< mdp_complex >`.

6.52.3.4 `mdp_matrix mdp_vector_field::operator() (mdp_site x)` `[inline]`

## 6.52.4 Member Data Documentation

6.52.4.1 `int mdp_vector_field::columns`

6.52.4.2 `int mdp_vector_field::imax`

6.52.4.3 `int mdp_vector_field::rows`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp_vector_field.h`

## 6.53 MinRes Class Reference

the minimum residue inverter

```
#include <fermiqcd_minres_inverter.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<class fieldT, class fieldG >`  
`static inversion_stats inverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff,`  
`mdp_real absolute_precision=mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

### 6.53.1 Detailed Description

the minimum residue inverter It inverts `mul_Q(psi_out,psi_in,U,coeff)` iteratively

#### Parameters:

- psi\_out* the output field passed by reference
- psi\_in* the input field passed by reference
- U* the gauge field to be passed to `mul_Q`
- coeff* the gauge parameters to be passed to `mul_Q`
- absolute\_precision* the target absolute precision
- relative\_precision* the target relative precision
- max\_steps* the maximum number of steps

Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficient coeff;
/// coeff["kappa"]=1.12;
/// U.load("myfield");
/// psi.load("myfield_psi");
/// default_fermi_inverter=MinRes::inverter<fermi_field,gauge_field>;
/// default_fermi_action=FermiCloverActionSlow::mul_Q;
/// mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff);
/// chi.save("myfield_chi");
///
```

Note that `mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)^{-1}\psi$

### 6.53.2 Member Function Documentation

- 6.53.2.1** `template<class fieldT, class fieldG > static inversion_stats MinRes::inverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000) [inline, static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_minres_inverter.h`

## 6.54 MinResVtk Class Reference

the minimum residue inverter

```
#include <fermiqcd_minres_inverter_vtk.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<class fieldT , class fieldG >`  
`static inversion_stats inverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff,`  
`mdp_real absolute_precision=mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

### 6.54.1 Detailed Description

the minimum residue inverter It inverts `mul_Q(psi_out,psi_in,U,coeff)` iteratively

#### Parameters:

*psi\_out* the output field passed by reference  
*psi\_in* the input field passed by reference  
*U* the gauge field to be passed to `mul_Q`  
*coeff* the gauge parameters to be passed to `mul_Q`  
*absolute\_precision* the target absolute precision  
*relative\_precision* the target relative precision  
*max\_steps* the maximum number of steps

Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// fermi_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficientsets coeff;
/// coeff["kappa"]=1.12;
/// U.load("myfield");
/// psi.load("myfield_psi");
/// default_fermi_inverter=MinResVtk::inverter<fermi_field,gauge_field>;
/// default_fermi_action=FermiCloverActionSlow::mul_Q;
/// mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff);
/// chi.save("myfield_chi");
///
```

Note that `mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)^{-1}\psi$

### 6.54.2 Member Function Documentation

- 6.54.2.1** `template<class fieldT , class fieldG > static inversion_stats MinResVtk::inverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000) [inline, static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_minres_inverter_vtk.h`

## 6.55 phase\_field Class Reference

#include <fermiqcd\_staggered\_mesons.h> Inheritance diagram for phase\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [phase\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a)
- int [component](#) (site x, site y)
- void [compute](#) ([mdp\\_matrix](#) GAMMA, [mdp\\_matrix](#) ZETA)

### 6.55.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.55.1.1** [phase\\_field::phase\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) & a) [[inline](#)]

### 6.55.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.55.2.1** int [phase\\_field::component](#) (site x, site y) [[inline](#)]

**6.55.2.2** void [phase\\_field::compute](#) ([mdp\\_matrix](#) GAMMA, [mdp\\_matrix](#) ZETA) [[inline](#)]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_staggered\\_mesons.h](#)

## 6.56 sdwf\_field Class Reference

field for domain wall staggered fermions

```
#include <fermiqcd_sdwf_field.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for sdwf\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [sdwf\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int L5\_, int nc\_, int nspin\_=4)
- [sdwf\\_field](#) ([sdwf\\_field](#) &chi)
- [mdp\\_matrix operator\(\)](#) (site x, int x5)
- [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\)](#) (site x, int x5, int i)
- const [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\)](#) (site x, int x5, int i) const
- void [operator=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)
- [mdp\\_real component](#) (site x, int mu)
- [mdp\\_real eta](#) (site x, int mu)
- [mdp\\_real eps](#) (site x)
- [mdp\\_real type](#) (site x)
- site [chiral\\_shift](#) (site x)
- [mdp\\_real chiral\\_phase](#) (site x)
- [mdp\\_real chiral\\_phase2](#) (site x)

### Public Attributes

- int [nc](#)
- int [ndim](#)
- int [nspin](#)
- int [L5](#)

#### 6.56.1 Detailed Description

field for domain wall staggered fermions

## 6.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.56.2.1 `sdwf_field::sdwf_field (mdp_lattice & a, int L5_, int nc_, int nspin_ = 4) [inline]`

6.56.2.2 `sdwf_field::sdwf_field (sdwf_field & chi) [inline]`

## 6.56.3 Member Function Documentation

6.56.3.1 `mdp_real sdwf_field::chiral_phase (site x) [inline]`

6.56.3.2 `mdp_real sdwf_field::chiral_phase2 (site x) [inline]`

6.56.3.3 `site sdwf_field::chiral_shift (site x) [inline]`

6.56.3.4 `mdp_real sdwf_field::component (site x, int mu) [inline]`

6.56.3.5 `mdp_real sdwf_field::eps (site x) [inline]`

6.56.3.6 `mdp_real sdwf_field::eta (site x, int mu) [inline]`

6.56.3.7 `const mdp_complex& sdwf_field::operator() (site x, int x5, int i) const [inline]`

6.56.3.8 `mdp_complex& sdwf_field::operator() (site x, int x5, int i) [inline]`

6.56.3.9 `mdp_matrix sdwf_field::operator() (site x, int x5) [inline]`

6.56.3.10 `void sdwf_field::operator= (mdp_complex a) [inline]`

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_field< mdp\\_complex >](#).

6.56.3.11 `mdp_real sdwf_field::type (site x) [inline]`

## 6.56.4 Member Data Documentation

6.56.4.1 `int sdwf_field::L5`

6.56.4.2 `int sdwf_field::nc`

6.56.4.3 `int sdwf_field::ndim`

6.56.4.4 `int sdwf_field::nspin`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_sdwf\\_field.h](#)

## 6.57 SDWFActionSlow Class Reference

domain wall staggered (WORK IN PROGRESS)

```
#include <fermiqcd_sdwf_actions.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `mul_Q` (`sdwf_field` &chi\_out, `sdwf_field` &chi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int parity=`EVENODD`)

#### 6.57.1 Detailed Description

domain wall staggered (WORK IN PROGRESS)

#### 6.57.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.57.2.1** static void SDWFActionSlow::mul\_Q (`sdwf_field` & *chi\_out*, `sdwf_field` & *chi\_in*, `gauge_field` & *U*, `coefficients` & *coeff*, int *parity* = `EVENODD`) [`inline`, `static`]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_sdwf\\_actions.h](#)



## 6.58 staggered\_field Class Reference

staggered fermionic field

#include <fermiqcd\_staggered\_field.h> Inheritance diagram for staggered\_field::

### Public Member Functions

- [staggered\\_field](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &a, int nc\_, int nspin\_=4)
- [staggered\\_field](#) (const [staggered\\_field](#) &chi)
- void [operator=](#) (const [staggered\\_field](#) &chi)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [operator\(\)](#) (site x)
- [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int i)
- const [mdp\\_complex](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (site x, int i) const
- void [operator=](#) ([mdp\\_complex](#) a)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [component](#) (site x, int mu)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [eta](#) (site x, int mu)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [eps](#) (site x)
- [mdp\\_real](#) [type](#) (site x)

### Public Attributes

- int [nc](#)
- int [ndim](#)
- int [nspin](#)

#### 6.58.1 Detailed Description

staggered fermionic field Example:

```
/// staggered_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// mdp_site x(lattice);
/// forallsites(x)
///   for(int i=0; i<nc; i++)
///     psi(x,i)=0.0+0.0*I;
///
```

## 6.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.58.2.1 `staggered_field::staggered_field (mdp_lattice & a, int nc_, int nspin_ = 4) [inline]`

6.58.2.2 `staggered_field::staggered_field (const staggered_field & chi) [inline]`

## 6.58.3 Member Function Documentation

6.58.3.1 `mdp_real staggered_field::component (site x, int mu) [inline]`

6.58.3.2 `mdp_real staggered_field::eps (site x) [inline]`

6.58.3.3 `mdp_real staggered_field::eta (site x, int mu) [inline]`

6.58.3.4 `const mdp_complex& staggered_field::operator() (site x, int i) const [inline]`

6.58.3.5 `mdp_complex& staggered_field::operator() (site x, int i) [inline]`

6.58.3.6 `mdp_matrix staggered_field::operator() (site x) [inline]`

6.58.3.7 `void staggered_field::operator= (mdp_complex a) [inline]`

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_field< mdp\\_complex >](#).

6.58.3.8 `void staggered_field::operator= (const staggered_field & chi) [inline]`

Reimplemented from [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#).

6.58.3.9 `mdp_real staggered_field::type (site x) [inline]`

## 6.58.4 Member Data Documentation

6.58.4.1 `int staggered_field::nc`

6.58.4.2 `int staggered_field::ndim`

6.58.4.3 `int staggered_field::nspin`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_staggered\\_field.h](#)

## 6.59 staggered\_propagator Class Reference

staggared quark propagator

#include <fermiqcd\_staggered\_propagator.h> Inheritance diagram for staggered\_propagator::

### Public Member Functions

- [staggered\\_propagator](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &mylattice, int nc\_)
- [mdp\\_matrix operator\(\)](#) (site x, int a)
- [mdp\\_complex & operator\(\)](#) (site x, int a, int i, int j)

### Public Attributes

- int [nc](#)

### Friends

- void [generate](#) ([staggered\\_propagator](#) &S, [gauge\\_field](#) &U, [coefficients](#) &coeff, [mdp\\_real](#) absolute\_precision=[fermi\\_inversion\\_precision](#), [mdp\\_real](#) relative\_precision=0, int max\_steps=2000, void(\*smf)([staggered\\_field](#) &, [gauge\\_field](#) &)=0, int comp=0)

### 6.59.1 Detailed Description

staggared quark propagator On a (2n) dimensional lattice this makes  $3 \cdot (2^n)$  sources at the vertices of the hypercube at the origin of the lattice and inverts the Staggered/Asqtad action on them.

Example:

```
/// mdp_gauge U(lattice,nc);
/// staggered_propagator S(lattice,nc);
/// mdp_site x(lattice);
/// mdp_site y(lattice);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["mass"]=1.0;
/// generate(S,U,coeff);
/// for(int i=0; i<(int) pow(2,lattice.ndim); i++) {
///     x=binary2versor(a);
///     cout << "source at:" << x << "\nprop:\n";
///     forallsites(y) cout << S(x,a) << endl;
/// }
///
```

## 6.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.59.2.1** `staggered_propagator::staggered_propagator (mdp_lattice & mylattice, int nc_)`  
[inline]

## 6.59.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.59.3.1** `mdp_complex& staggered_propagator::operator() (site x, int a, int i, int j)` [inline]

**6.59.3.2** `mdp_matrix staggered_propagator::operator() (site x, int a)` [inline]

## 6.59.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.59.4.1** `void generate (staggered_propagator & S, gauge_field & U, coefficients & coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = fermi_inversion_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000, void(*) (staggered_field &, gauge_field &) smf = 0, int comp = 0)` [friend]

## 6.59.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.59.5.1** `int staggered_propagator::nc`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_staggered\\_propagator.h](#)

## 6.60 StaggeredAsqtadActionFast Class Reference

Staggered/Asqtad action.

```
#include <fermiqcd_staggered_actions.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `mul_Q` (`staggered_field` &chi\_out, `staggered_field` &chi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int parity=`EVENODD`)

### 6.60.1 Detailed Description

Staggered/Asqtad action. Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// staggered_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// staggered_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["mass"]=2.0;
/// default_staggered_action=StaggeredAsqtadActionFast::mul_Q;
/// mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff);
///
```

### 6.60.2 Member Function Documentation

- 6.60.2.1** static void `StaggeredAsqtadActionFast::mul_Q` (`staggered_field` & *chi\_out*, `staggered_field` & *chi\_in*, `gauge_field` & *U*, `coefficients` & *coeff*, int *parity* = `EVENODD`)  
[inline, static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_actions.h`

## 6.61 StaggeredAsqtadActionSlow Class Reference

Staggered/Asqtad action (SLOW: DO NOT USE IN PRODUCTION).

```
#include <fermiqcd_staggered_actions.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `mul_Q` (`staggered_field` &chi\_out, `staggered_field` &chi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int parity=`EVENODD`)

#### 6.61.1 Detailed Description

Staggered/Asqtad action (SLOW: DO NOT USE IN PRODUCTION). Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// staggered_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// staggered_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["mass"]=2.0;
/// default_staggered_action=StaggeredAsqtadActionSlow::mul_Q;
/// mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff);
///
```

Note that `mul_Q(chi,psi,U,coeff)` reads  $\chi = (D[U] + m)\psi$

#### 6.61.2 Member Function Documentation

- 6.61.2.1** static void `StaggeredAsqtadActionSlow::mul_Q` (`staggered_field` & *chi\_out*, `staggered_field` & *chi\_in*, `gauge_field` & *U*, `coefficients` & *coeff*, int *parity* = `EVENODD`)  
[inline, static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_actions.h`

## 6.62 StaggeredBiCGUML Class Reference

MILC staggered UML inverter (optimized bicgstab).

```
#include <fermiqcd_staggered_uuml_inverter.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `inversion_stats inverter (staggered_field &psi_out, staggered_field &psi_in, gauge_field &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision=staggered_inversion_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

### 6.62.1 Detailed Description

MILC staggered UML inverter (optimized bicgstab). The algorithm is taken from hep-lat/9212007 This is best algorithm for staggered fermions

It inverts `mul_Q(psi_out,psi_in,U,coeff)` iteratively

#### Parameters:

- psi\_out* the output field passed by reference
- psi\_in* the input field passed by reference
- U* the gauge field to be passed to `mul_Q`
- coeff* the gauge parameters to be passed to `mul_Q`
- absolute\_precision* the target absolute precision
- relative\_precision* the target relative precision
- max\_steps* the maximum number of steps

Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// staggered_field psi(lattice,nc);
/// staggered_field chi(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients coeff;
/// coeff["kappa"]=1.12;
/// U.load("myfield");
/// psi.load("myfield_psi");
/// default_staggered_inverter=StaggeredBiCGUML::inverter;
/// default_staggered_action=StaggeredAsqtadActionFast::mul_Q;
/// mul_invQ(chi,psi,U,coeff);
/// chi.save("myfield_chi");
///
```

### 6.62.2 Member Function Documentation

- 6.62.2.1** static `inversion_stats StaggeredBiCGUML::inverter (staggered_field &psi_out, staggered_field &psi_in, gauge_field &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = staggered_inversion_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000) [inline, static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd_staggered_uuml_inverter.h`

## 6.63 SU\_Generators Class Reference

```
#include <fermiqcd_su_generators.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [SU\\_Generators](#) (int *n*)
- [mdp\\_matrix build\\_matrix](#) (int *a*)

### Public Attributes

- vector< [mdp\\_matrix](#) > [lambda](#)
- int [n](#)
- int [ngenerators](#)

### 6.63.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.63.1.1** [SU\\_Generators::SU\\_Generators](#) (int *n*) [[inline](#)]

### 6.63.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.63.2.1** [mdp\\_matrix SU\\_Generators::build\\_matrix](#) (int *a*) [[inline](#)]

### 6.63.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.63.3.1** [vector<mdp\\_matrix> SU\\_Generators::lambda](#)

**6.63.3.2** [int SU\\_Generators::n](#)

**6.63.3.3** [int SU\\_Generators::ngenerators](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\\_su\\_generators.h](#)



## 6.64 WilsonGaugeAction Class Reference

the Wilson Gauge Action

#include <fermiqcd\_gauge\_actions.h> Inheritance diagram for WilsonGaugeAction::

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [heatbath\\_SU2](#) ([mdp\\_prng](#) &random, [mdp\\_real](#) beta\_eff, [mdp\\_complex](#) \*a)
- static [gauge\\_stats](#) [heatbath](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, [coefficients](#) &coeff, int n\_iter=1)

### 6.64.1 Detailed Description

the Wilson Gauge Action Example:

```
/// int ns=2, steps=10;
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// coefficients gauge;
/// U.load("myfield.0000");
/// gauge["beta"]=6.0;
/// ImprovedGaugeAction::heatbath(U,gauge,steps);
/// U.save("myfield.0001");
///
```

### 6.64.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.64.2.1** static [gauge\\_stats](#) [WilsonGaugeAction::heatbath](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) & *U*, [coefficients](#) & *coeff*, int *n\_iter* = 1) [[inline](#), [static](#)]

**6.64.2.2** static void [WilsonGaugeAction::heatbath\\_SU2](#) ([mdp\\_prng](#) & *random*, [mdp\\_real](#) *beta\_eff*, [mdp\\_complex](#) \* *a*) [[inline](#), [static](#)]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_gauge\\_actions.h](#)

## 6.65 WupperthalSmearing Class Reference

wupperthal smearing algotihm

```
#include <fermiqcd_fermi_smearing.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [smear](#) ([fermi\\_field](#) &psi, [gauge\\_field](#) &U, [coefficients](#) &coeff)

#### 6.65.1 Detailed Description

wupperthal smearing algotihm Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);  
/// fermi_field psi(lattice,nc);  
/// coefficient smear;  
/// smear["factor"]=2;  
/// smear["steps"]=10;  
/// WupperthalSmearing::smear(psi,U,spear);  
///
```

#### 6.65.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.65.2.1** static void WupperthalSmearing::smear (fermi\_field & *psi*, gauge\_field & *U*, coefficients & *coeff*) [**inline**, **static**]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/[fermiqcd\\_fermi\\_smearing.h](#)

## Chapter 7

# File Documentation

### 7.1 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/average\_plaquette.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

#### Functions

- int `main` (int `argc`, char \*\*`argv`)

#### 7.1.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.1.1.1 int main (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.2 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/check\_cold.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 7.2.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.2.1.1 int main (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.3 /Users/mdi pierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/cleanup\_ - cpp.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `cleanup_cpp`

### Functions

- def `cleanup_cpp::cleanup_cpp`

## 7.4 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/cool\_and\_topological.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- void [test\\_gauge](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, char \**filename*)
- int [main](#) (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

#### 7.4.1 Function Documentation

**7.4.1.1** int [main](#) (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

**7.4.1.2** void [test\\_gauge](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, char \**filename*)

## 7.5 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/cool\_and\_topological\_step\_by\_step.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- void [test\\_gauge](#) (int nt, int nx, char \*filename)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 7.5.1 Function Documentation

**7.5.1.1** int main (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

**7.5.1.2** void test\_gauge (int *nt*, int *nx*, char \**filename*)

## 7.6 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd.h File Reference

```
#include "mdp.h"
#include "fermiqcd_su_generators.h"
#include "fermiqcd_global_vars.h"
#include "fermiqcd_gamma_matrices.h"
#include "fermiqcd_default_parameters.h"
#include "fermiqcd_check_differences.h"
#include "fermiqcd_set_random.h"
#include "fermiqcd_coefficients.h"
#include "fermiqcd_sse_su3.h"
#include "fermiqcd_gauge_field.h"
#include "fermiqcd_gauge_routines.h"
#include "fermiqcd_gauge_actions.h"
#include "fermiqcd_gauge_algorithms.h"
#include "fermiqcd_gauge_fixing.h"
#include "fermiqcd_topological_charge.h"
#include "fermiqcd_minres_inverter.h"
#include "fermiqcd_cg_inverter.h"
#include "fermiqcd_bicgstab_inverter.h"
#include "fermiqcd_fermi_field.h"
#include "fermiqcd_fermi_actions.h"
#include "fermiqcd_fermi_actions_sse2.h"
#include "fermiqcd_fermi_algorithms.h"
#include "fermiqcd_fermi_propagator.h"
#include "fermiqcd_fermi_rotation.h"
#include "fermiqcd_fermi_smearing.h"
#include "fermiqcd_lanczos.h"
#include "fermiqcd_staggered_field.h"
#include "fermiqcd_staggered_actions.h"
#include "fermiqcd_staggered_actions_sse2.h"
#include "fermiqcd_staggered_algorithms.h"
#include "fermiqcd_staggered_uhl_inverter.h"
#include "fermiqcd_staggered_propagator.h"
#include "fermiqcd_staggered_mesons.h"
#include "fermiqcd_dwfermi_field.h"
```



```
#include "fermiqcd_dwfermi_actions.h"
#include "fermiqcd_dwfermi_algorithms.h"
#include "fermiqcd_hmc.h"
#include "fermiqcd_instanton4d.h"
```

### 7.6.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Main header file for FermiQCD libraries

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.7 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-bicgstab\_inverter.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [BiCGStab](#)  
*the stabilized biconjugate inverter*

### Functions

- `template<class fieldT , class fieldG > inversion_stats BiConjugateGradientStabilizedInverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision=mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

#### 7.7.1 Detailed Description

##### Version:

2009-12-21

##### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains the stabilized biconjugate inverter From hep-lat/9404013 (by A. Frommer et al.)

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

#### 7.7.2 Function Documentation

- 7.7.2.1** `template<class fieldT , class fieldG > inversion_stats BiConjugateGradientStabilizedInverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000) [inline]`

## 7.8 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_bicgstab\_inverter\_vtk.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [BiCGStabVtk](#)  
*the stabilized biconjugate inverter*

### Functions

- `template<class fieldT , class fieldG > inversion_stats BiConjugateGradientStabilizedInverterVtk (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision=mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

#### 7.8.1 Function Documentation

- 7.8.1.1** `template<class fieldT , class fieldG > inversion_stats BiConjugateGradientStabilizedInverterVtk (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = mdp_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000) [inline]`

## 7.9 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_- cg\_inverter.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [CG2](#)  
*the conjugate gradient inverter*

### 7.9.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

5-8-2007

#### Author:

Joseph Schneible <>

## 7.10 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_check\_differences.h File Reference

### Functions

- float `check_differences` (`mdp_field`< `mdp_complex` > &*chi*, `mdp_field`< `mdp_complex` > &*psi*)

#### 7.10.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Piero <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Constants and parameters used by FermiQCD

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

#### 7.10.2 Function Documentation

**7.10.2.1** float `check_differences` (`mdp_field`< `mdp_complex` > &*chi*, `mdp_field`< `mdp_complex` > &*psi*)

## 7.11 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-coefficients.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `coefficients`  
*container for action parameters*

### Functions

- void `dagger` (`coefficients` &`coeff`)
- ostream & `operator<<` (ostream &`os`, const `coefficients` &`coeff`)

#### 7.11.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <`mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu`>

Container for action parameters

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

#### 7.11.2 Function Documentation

##### 7.11.2.1 void dagger (coefficients & coeff)

##### 7.11.2.2 ostream& operator<< (ostream & os, const coefficients & coeff)

## 7.12 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_default\_parameters.h File Reference

### Defines

- #define [TIME](#) 0
- #define [SPACE\\_X](#) 1
- #define [SPACE\\_Y](#) 2
- #define [SPACE\\_Z](#) 3
- #define [DAGGER](#) -1

### Variables

- [mdp\\_real fermi\\_inversion\\_precision](#) = 1e-6
- [mdp\\_real staggered\\_inversion\\_precision](#) = 1e-6
- [mdp\\_real dwfermi\\_inversion\\_precision](#) = 1e-6
- [mdp\\_real sdwf\\_inversion\\_precision](#) = 1e-6
- bool [BiCGStabRestart](#) = false

*Set this to true to run BuCGStab with restart.*

### 7.12.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Constants and parameters used by FermiQCD

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.12.2 Define Documentation

7.12.2.1 `#define DAGGER -1`

7.12.2.2 `#define SPACE_X 1`

7.12.2.3 `#define SPACE_Y 2`

7.12.2.4 `#define SPACE_Z 3`

7.12.2.5 `#define TIME 0`

## 7.12.3 Variable Documentation

7.12.3.1 `bool BiCGStabRestart = false`

Set this to true to run BuCGStab with restart.

7.12.3.2 `mdp_real dwfermi_inversion_precision = 1e-6`

7.12.3.3 `mdp_real fermi_inversion_precision = 1e-6`

7.12.3.4 `mdp_real sdwf_inversion_precision = 1e-6`

7.12.3.5 `mdp_real staggered_inversion_precision = 1e-6`



## 7.13 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_dwfermi\_actions.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [DWFermiActionSlow](#)  
*domain wall action (SORRY THIS IS SLOW)*
- class [DWFermiActionFast](#)  
*domain wall action fast*

### 7.13.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Actions for Domain Wall fermions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## **7.14    /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_- dwfermi\_actions\_sse2.h File Reference**

## 7.15 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_dwfermi\_algorithms.h File Reference

### Functions

- void `project` (`fermi_field` &psi, `dwfermi_field` &chi)  
*Projects a domain wall fermion (chi) into a wilson fermion (psi).*
- void `project` (`dwfermi_field` &chi, `fermi_field` &psi)  
*Projects a will fermion (psi) into a domain wall fermion (chi).*
- void `mul_Q` (`dwfermi_field` &psi\_out, `dwfermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff)  
*Executes the current dwfermi action.*
- `inversion_stats mul_invQ` (`dwfermi_field` &psi\_out, `dwfermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, `mdp_real` absolute\_precision=`dwfermi_inversion_precision`, `mdp_real` relative\_precision=0, int max\_steps=2000)  
*Execute the default dwfermi inverter.*

### Variables

- void(\* `default_dwfermi_action` )(dwfermi\_field &, dwfermi\_field &, gauge\_field &, coefficients &)  
= DWFermiActionFast::mul\_Q  
*Pointer to the current dwfermi action.*
- `inversion_stats(* default_dwfermi_inverter )(dwfermi_field &, dwfermi_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &, mdp_real, mdp_real, int)`  
*Pointer to the current dwfermi inverter.*

### 7.15.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

More stuff for domain wall fermions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.15.2 Function Documentation

**7.15.2.1** `inversion_stats mul_invQ (dwfermi_field & psi_out, dwfermi_field & psi_in, gauge_field & U, coefficients & coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision = dwfermi_inversion_precision, mdp_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000)`

Execute the default dwfermi inverter.

**7.15.2.2** `void mul_Q (dwfermi_field & psi_out, dwfermi_field & psi_in, gauge_field & U, coefficients & coeff)`

Executes the current dwfermi action.

**7.15.2.3** `void project (dwfermi_field & chi, fermi_field & psi)`

Projects a wilson fermion (psi) into a domain wall fermion (chi).

**7.15.2.4** `void project (fermi_field & psi, dwfermi_field & chi)`

Projects a domain wall fermion (chi) into a wilson fermion (psi).

## 7.15.3 Variable Documentation

**7.15.3.1** `void(* default_dwfermi_action)(dwfermi_field &, dwfermi_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &) = DWFermiActionFast::mul_Q`

Pointer to the current dwfermi action.

**7.15.3.2** `inversion_stats(* default_dwfermi_inverter)(dwfermi_field &, dwfermi_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &, mdp_real, mdp_real, int)`

**Initial value:**

```
& (MinRes::inverter<dwfermi_field, gauge_field>)
```

Pointer to the current dwfermi inverter.

## 7.16 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_dwfermi\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [dwfermi\\_field](#)  
*domain wall fermionic field*

### 7.16.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains the class [dwfermi\\_field](#) for domain wall fermions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.17 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-fermi\_actions.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [FermiCloverActionSlow](#)  
*Wilson/Clover action (SLOW: DO NOT USE IN PRODUCTION).*
- class [FermiCloverActionFast](#)  
*Wilson/Clover action.*

### 7.17.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Basic actions for Wilson Fermions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.18 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_fermi\_actions\_sse2.h File Reference

### 7.18.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Martin Luescher and Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Basic actions for Wilson Fermions optimized in assembler

## 7.19 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-fermi\_algorithms.h File Reference

### Functions

- void `multiply_by_gamma5` (`fermi_field` &r, `fermi_field` &s)  
 $r(x, \alpha, i) = \text{Gamma5}(\alpha, \beta) * s(x, \beta, i)$
- void `mul_Q` (`fermi_field` &psi\_out, `fermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int parity=`EVENODD`)  
*Calls the current Wilson/Clover action.*
- `inversion_stats mul_invQ` (`fermi_field` &psi\_out, `fermi_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, `mdp_real` absolute\_precision=`fermi_inversion_precision`, `mdp_real` relative\_precision=0, int max\_steps=2000)  
*Executes the current Wilson/Clover inverter.*
- `mdp_real check_inversion` (`fermi_field` &phi, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff)  
*Checks that inversion is working.*

### Variables

- void(\* `default_fermi_action` )(fermi\_field &, fermi\_field &, gauge\_field &, coefficients &, int) = `FermiCloverActionFast::mul_Q`  
*Pointer to the current Wilson/Clover action.*
- `inversion_stats(* default_fermi_inverter )(fermi_field &, fermi_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &, mdp_real, mdp_real, int) = &(MinRes::inverter<fermi_field,gauge_field>)`  
*Pointer to the current Wilson/Clover inverter.*

#### 7.19.1 Detailed Description

##### Version:

2009-12-21

##### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Various algorithms for Wilson fermions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

##### Version:

2009-12-21



**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu>

class for building a single instanton gauge configuration

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.19.2 Function Documentation

### 7.19.2.1 mdp\_real check\_inversion (fermi\_field & *phi*, gauge\_field & *U*, coefficients & *coeff*)

Checks that inversion is working.

### 7.19.2.2 inversion\_stats mul\_invQ (fermi\_field & *psi\_out*, fermi\_field & *psi\_in*, gauge\_field & *U*, coefficients & *coeff*, mdp\_real *absolute\_precision* = fermi\_inversion\_precision, mdp\_real *relative\_precision* = 0, int *max\_steps* = 2000)

Executes the current Wilson/Clover inverter.

### 7.19.2.3 void mul\_Q (fermi\_field & *psi\_out*, fermi\_field & *psi\_in*, gauge\_field & *U*, coefficients & *coeff*, int *parity* = EVENODD)

Calls the current Wilson/Clover action.

### 7.19.2.4 void multiply\_by\_gamma5 (fermi\_field & *r*, fermi\_field & *s*)

$r(x, \alpha, i) = \text{Gamma5}(\alpha, \beta) * s(x, \beta, i)$

## 7.19.3 Variable Documentation

### 7.19.3.1 void(\* default\_fermi\_action)(fermi\_field &, fermi\_field &, gauge\_field &, coefficients &, int) = FermiCloverActionFast::mul\_Q

Pointer to the current Wilson/Clover action.

### 7.19.3.2 inversion\_stats(\* default\_fermi\_inverter)(fermi\_field &, fermi\_field &, gauge\_field &, coefficients &, mdp\_real, mdp\_real, int) = &(MinRes::inverter<fermi\_field, gauge\_field>)

Pointer to the current Wilson/Clover inverter.

## 7.20 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-fermi\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [fermi\\_field](#)  
*wilson fermionic field*

### Functions

- void [print\\_fermi\\_field](#) ([fermi\\_field](#) &psi)

#### 7.20.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains the class [fermi\\_field](#)

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

#### 7.20.2 Function Documentation

##### 7.20.2.1 void [print\\_fermi\\_field](#) ([fermi\\_field](#) & *psi*)

## 7.21 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_fermi\_propagator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [fermi\\_propagator](#)  
*a Wilson/Clover quark propagator (all 12 components)*

### Functions

- void [print\\_propagator](#) ([fermi\\_propagator](#) &S)

#### 7.21.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Piero <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [fermi\\_propagator](#)

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

#### 7.21.2 Function Documentation

##### 7.21.2.1 void [print\\_propagator](#) ([fermi\\_propagator](#) & S)

## 7.22 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-fermi\_rotation.h File Reference

### Functions

- void `rotate_field` (`fermi_field` &psi, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff)

### 7.22.1 Function Documentation

7.22.1.1 void `rotate_field` (`fermi_field` &*psi*, `gauge_field` & *U*, `coefficients` & *coeff*)

## 7.23 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_fermi\_smearing.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [WupperthalSmearing](#)  
*wupperthal smearing algorithm*

### Functions

- void [smearSink](#) ([fermi\\_propagator](#) &S, [gauge\\_field](#) &U, void(\*smf)([fermi\\_field](#) &, [gauge\\_field](#) &, [coefficients](#) &), [coefficients](#) &coeff)  
*smears a propagator*

#### 7.23.1 Detailed Description

##### Version:

2009-12-21

##### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Smearing algorithms

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

#### 7.23.2 Function Documentation

- 7.23.2.1** void [smearSink](#) ([fermi\\_propagator](#) & S, [gauge\\_field](#) & U, void(\*)([fermi\\_field](#) &, [gauge\\_field](#) &, [coefficients](#) &) *smf*, [coefficients](#) & *coeff*)

smears a propagator

## 7.24 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-fermilab\_action.h File Reference

### 7.24.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Fermilab action with all dimension 5 and 6 terms (requires SSE)

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.25 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_fermilab\_coefficients.h File Reference

### Functions

- [mdp\\_matrix M](#) (4, 4)
- [for](#) (a=0;a< 4;a++) for(b=0

### Variables

- [mdp\\_matrix SE](#) [4]
- [mdp\\_matrix SB](#) [4]
- [M](#) =  $1.0+(2.0*42*c3+2.0*18*c4)*kappat+Gamma[0]*2.0*kappat*(mac1-2.0*mac2+6.0*mac4)+Gamma1*2.0*kappat*mac5$

### 7.25.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Included by [fermiqcd\\_fermilab\\_action.h](#)

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

### 7.25.2 Function Documentation

7.25.2.1 [for\(\)](#) [pure virtual]

7.25.2.2 [mdp\\_matrix M](#) (4, 4)

### 7.25.3 Variable Documentation

7.25.3.1 [M](#) =  $1.0+(2.0*42*c3+2.0*18*c4)*kappat+Gamma[0]*2.0*kappat*(mac1-2.0*mac2+6.0*mac4)+Gamma1*2.0*kappat*mac5$

7.25.3.2 [mdp\\_matrix SB](#)[4]

7.25.3.3 [mdp\\_matrix SE](#)[4]

## 7.26 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_ffts.h File Reference

### Functions

- `mdp_int i2pow (mdp_int n)`
- `void dft (mdp_complex *fft_f, mdp_complex *f, mdp_int n, double sign, mdp_int offset=0, mdp_int coeff=1)`
- `void fermi_field_fft (int t, fermi_field &psi_out, fermi_field &psi_in, int sign)`
- `void fermi_field_fft (fermi_field &psi_out, fermi_field &psi_in, int sign)`

### 7.26.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Discrete Fourier stransform (not FFT quote yet)

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

### 7.26.2 Function Documentation

**7.26.2.1** `void dft (mdp_complex *fft_f, mdp_complex *f, mdp_int n, double sign, mdp_int offset = 0, mdp_int coeff = 1)`

**7.26.2.2** `void fermi_field_fft (fermi_field &psi_out, fermi_field &psi_in, int sign)`

**7.26.2.3** `void fermi_field_fft (int t, fermi_field &psi_out, fermi_field &psi_in, int sign)`

**7.26.2.4** `mdp_int i2pow (mdp_int n) [inline]`



## 7.27 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_gamma\_matrices.h File Reference

### Defines

- #define [GAMMA\\_MATRICES](#)

### Functions

- void [define\\_base\\_matrices](#) (string convention="FERMILAB")  
*define convection for Gamma matrices and bases of SU(2) and SU(3)*

### Variables

- [mdp\\_complex Gamma\\_val](#) [4][4]
- [mdp\\_complex Sigma\\_val](#) [4][4][4]
- [int Gamma\\_idx](#) [4][4]
- [int Sigma\\_idx](#) [4][4][4]
- [mdp\\_complex Gamma5\\_val](#) [4]
- [mdp\\_complex GammaxGamma5\\_val](#) [4][4]
- [int Gamma5\\_idx](#) [4]
- [int GammaxGamma5\\_idx](#) [4][4]
- [mdp\\_complex Gamma\\_valr](#) [4][4]
- [mdp\\_complex Sigma\\_valr](#) [4][4][4]
- [int Gamma\\_idxr](#) [4][4]
- [int Sigma\\_idxr](#) [4][4][4]
- [mdp\\_complex Gamma5\\_valr](#) [4]
- [mdp\\_complex GammaxGamma5\\_valr](#) [4][4]
- [int Gamma5\\_idxr](#) [4]
- [int GammaxGamma5\\_idxr](#) [4][4]
- [int G16\\_idx](#) [16][4]
- [mdp\\_complex G16\\_val](#) [16][4]
- [mdp\\_matrix Gamma](#) [4]
- [mdp\\_matrix Gamma1](#)
- [mdp\\_matrix Gamma5](#)
- [mdp\\_matrix Pleft](#)
- [mdp\\_matrix Pright](#)
- [mdp\\_matrix Lambda](#) [9]
- [mdp\\_matrix Sigma](#) [4][4]
- [mdp\\_matrix sigma](#) [4]

### 7.27.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Declares:

- `GammaI = 1`
- `Gamma[mu] =  $\gamma^\mu$`
- `Gamma5 =  $\gamma^5$`
- `Sigma[mu][nu] =  $\sigma^{\mu\nu}$`
- `sigma[i] =  $\sigma^i$`  (generators SU(2))
- `Lambda[i] =  $\lambda^i$`  (generators SU(3))

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.27.2 Define Documentation

### 7.27.2.1 #define GAMMA\_MATRICES

## 7.27.3 Function Documentation

### 7.27.3.1 void define\_base\_matrices (string *convention* = "FERMILAB")

define convection for Gamma matrices and bases of SU(2) and SU(3) At the beginning of any FermiQCD program you MUST call

```
/// define_base_matrices("FERMILAB");
///
```

Possible conventions are:

- "FERMILAB" (ok for lattice qcd)
- "MILC" (ok for lattice qcd)
- "UKQCD" (ok for lattice qcd)
- "Minkowsy-Dirac" (not ok for lattice qcd)
- "Minkowsy-Chiral" (not ok for lattice qcd) Convention can be changed within the program.



## 7.27.4 Variable Documentation

- 7.27.4.1 `int G16_idx[16][4]`
- 7.27.4.2 `mdp_complex G16_val[16][4]`
- 7.27.4.3 `mdp_matrix Gamma[4]`
- 7.27.4.4 `mdp_matrix Gamma1`
- 7.27.4.5 `mdp_matrix Gamma5`
- 7.27.4.6 `int Gamma5_idx[4]`
- 7.27.4.7 `int Gamma5_idxr[4]`
- 7.27.4.8 `mdp_complex Gamma5_val[4]`
- 7.27.4.9 `mdp_complex Gamma5_valr[4]`
- 7.27.4.10 `int Gamma_idx[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.11 `int Gamma_idxr[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.12 `mdp_complex Gamma_val[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.13 `mdp_complex Gamma_valr[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.14 `int GammaxGamma5_idx[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.15 `int GammaxGamma5_idxr[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.16 `mdp_complex GammaxGamma5_val[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.17 `mdp_complex GammaxGamma5_valr[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.18 `mdp_matrix Lambda[9]`
- 7.27.4.19 `mdp_matrix Pleft`
- 7.27.4.20 `mdp_matrix Pright`
- 7.27.4.21 `mdp_matrix sigma[4]`
- 7.27.4.22 `mdp_matrix Sigma[4][4]`
- 7.27.4.23 `int Sigma_idx[4][4][4]`
- 7.27.4.24 `int Sigma_idxr[4][4][4]`
- 7.27.4.25 `mdp_complex Sigma_val[4][4][4]`
- 7.27.4.26 `mdp_complex Sigma_valr[4][4][4]`

## 7.28 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_gauge\_actions.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [gauge\\_stats](#)  
*(unused)*
- class [WilsonGaugeAction](#)  
*the Wilson Gauge Action*
- class [ImprovedGaugeAction](#)  
*the  $O(a^2)$  Improved Gauge Action*

### 7.28.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

All simple gauge actions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.29 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_- gauge\_actions\_sse2.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [ImprovedGaugeActionSSE2](#)  
*the  $O(a^2)$  Improved Gauge Action for SU3 with SSE2 and double precision (UNTESTED)*

### 7.29.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

All simple gauge actions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.30 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_gauge\_algorithms.h File Reference

### Functions

- void `set_cold` (`gauge_field` &U)  
*make a cold gauge configuration*
- void `set_hot` (`gauge_field` &U)  
*Make a hot gauge configuration.*
- void `check_unitarity` (`gauge_field` &U, double precision=`PRECISION`)  
*Check that gauge field is unitary within precision.*
- `mdp_real average_plaquette` (`gauge_field` &U, int mu, int nu)  
*Compute average plaquette on plane mu-nu.*
- `mdp_real average_plaquette` (`gauge_field` &U)  
*Compute average plaquette (all planes).*
- void `compute_em_field` (`gauge_field` &U)  
*Given a field U compute the chromo-eleetro-magntic field U.em.*
- void `compute_long_links` (`gauge_field` &U, `gauge_field` &V, int length=2)
- void `set_antiperiodic_phases` (`gauge_field` &U, int mu=0, int check=true)
- `mdp_matrix project_SU` (`mdp_matrix` M, int nstep=1)
- `mdp_complex average_path` (`gauge_field` &U, int length, int d[ ][2])
- `mdp_matrix build_path` (`gauge_field` &U, site x, int length, int d[ ][2])
- void `copy_path` (int length, int d[ ][2], int c[ ][2])
- void `invert_path` (int mu, int length, int d[ ][2])
- void `rotate_path` (int angle, int mu, int nu, int length, int d[ ][2])

### 7.30.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Various stuff for gauge field

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.30.2 Function Documentation

### 7.30.2.1 mdp\_complex average\_path (gauge\_field & U, int length, int d[ ][2])

Takes a field U and path d of length and compute the average of the path on the entire lattice. Assumes computation can be done locally for each site

Example:

```
/// int mu=0, nu=1;
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// int d[ ][2]={+1,mu},{+1,nu},{-1,mu},{-1,nu}}
/// mdp << "plaquette=" << average_path(U,4,d) << endl;
///
```

### 7.30.2.2 mdp\_real average\_plaquette (gauge\_field & U)

Compute average plaquette (all planes).

### 7.30.2.3 mdp\_real average\_plaquette (gauge\_field & U, int mu, int nu)

Compute average plaquette on plane mu-nu.

### 7.30.2.4 mdp\_matrix build\_path (gauge\_field & U, site x, int length, int d[ ][2])

Takes a field U, a site x, a path d of length and compute the product of links amdp\_int the path starting at x. Assumes computation can be done locally for each site

Example:

```
/// int mu=0, nu=1;
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// int d[ ][2]={+1,mu},{+1,nu},{-1,mu},{-1,nu}}
/// forallsites(x)
/// cout << "plaquette(x)=" << average_path(U,x,4,d) << endl;
///
```

### 7.30.2.5 void check\_unitarity (gauge\_field & U, double precision = PRECISION)

Check that gauge field is unitary within precision.

### 7.30.2.6 void compute\_em\_field (gauge\_field & U)

Given a field U compute the chromo-eleto-magntic field U.em.

### 7.30.2.7 void compute\_long\_links (gauge\_field & U, gauge\_field & V, int length = 2)

For use with asqtad staggered action Given field V makes a field U.long\_links where (if length==2)

```
/// U.long_links(x,mu)=V(x,mu)*V(x+mu,mu);
///
```

or (if length==3)



```

/// U.long_links(x,mu)=V(x,mu)*V(x+mu,mu)*V((x+mu)+mu,mu);
///

```

**7.30.2.8** void copy\_path (int *length*, int *d*[][2], int *c*[][2])

**7.30.2.9** void invert\_path (int *mu*, int *length*, int *d*[][2])

**7.30.2.10** mdp\_matrix project\_SU (mdp\_matrix *M*, int *nstep* = 1)

takes a matrix *M*, performs a Cabibbo-Marinari cooling and returns the projected matrix

**7.30.2.11** void rotate\_path (int *angle*, int *mu*, int *nu*, int *length*, int *d*[][2])

**7.30.2.12** void set\_antiperiodic\_phases (gauge\_field & *U*, int *mu* = 0, int *check* = true)

To set antiperiodic boundary conditions on in direction *mu*

```

/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// // do heatbath on U
/// set_antiperiodic_phases(U,mu,true);
/// // use quarks (will have antiperiodic boundary conditions)
/// set_antiperiodic_phases(U,mu,false);
///

```

**7.30.2.13** void set\_cold (gauge\_field & *U*)

make a cold gauge configuration

**7.30.2.14** void set\_hot (gauge\_field & *U*)

Make a hot gauge configuration.

## 7.31 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_- gauge\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [em\\_field](#)  
*the chromo-electr-magnetic field for any  $SU(n)$*
- class [gauge\\_field](#)  
*the gauge field for any  $SU(n)$*

### 7.31.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [gauge\\_field](#)

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.32 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_gauge\_fixing.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [gaugefixing\\_stats](#)  
*Structure for gaugefixing stats.*
- class [GaugeFixing](#)  
*the main gaugefixing algorithm*

### 7.32.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Gauge fixing stuff

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.33 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_- gauge\_routines.h File Reference

### Functions

- `mdp_matrix staple (gauge_field &U, register site x, int mu, int s1, int nu)`
- `mdp_matrix staple (gauge_field &U, register site x, int mu)`
- `mdp_matrix staple_H (gauge_field &U, register site x, int mu, int s1, int nu)`
- `mdp_matrix staple_H (gauge_field &U, register site x, int mu)`
- `mdp_matrix staple_0i_H (gauge_field &U, register site x, int mu)`
- `mdp_matrix staple_ij_H (gauge_field &U, register site x, int mu)`
- `mdp_matrix plaquette (gauge_field &U, site x, int mu, int nu)`

### 7.33.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Various gauge multiplication routines (some call SSE/SSE2 macors)

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

### 7.33.2 Function Documentation

**7.33.2.1** `mdp_matrix plaquette (gauge_field & U, site x, int mu, int nu)` `[inline]`

**7.33.2.2** `mdp_matrix staple (gauge_field & U, register site x, int mu)` `[inline]`

**7.33.2.3** `mdp_matrix staple (gauge_field & U, register site x, int mu, int s1, int nu)` `[inline]`

**7.33.2.4** `mdp_matrix staple_0i_H (gauge_field & U, register site x, int mu)` `[inline]`

**7.33.2.5** `mdp_matrix staple_H (gauge_field & U, register site x, int mu)` `[inline]`

**7.33.2.6** `mdp_matrix staple_H (gauge_field & U, register site x, int mu, int s1, int nu)`  
`[inline]`

**7.33.2.7** `mdp_matrix staple_ij_H (gauge_field & U, register site x, int mu)` `[inline]`

## 7.34 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_global\_vars.h File Reference

### Variables

- bool `shutup` = false  
*Do or do not dump output to stdout.*
- bool `shutup_loops` = false  
*Do or do not dump output to stdout in loops.*

### 7.34.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Main header file for FermiQCD libraries

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

### 7.34.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.34.2.1 bool `shutup` = false

Do or do not dump output to stdout.

#### 7.34.2.2 bool `shutup_loops` = false

Do or do not dump output to stdout in loops.

## 7.35 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-hmc.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [HMC](#)< [GaugeClass](#), [FermiClass](#) >

## 7.36 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_ildg\_gauge\_reader.h File Reference

### Functions

- void [ildg\\_gauge\\_reader](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, filename, header\_bytes=0, precision=16)

#### 7.36.1 Function Documentation

7.36.1.1 void ildg\_gauge\_reader (gauge\_field & *U*, filename, header\_bytes = 0, precision = 16)

## 7.37 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-instanton4d.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [Instanton4D](#)



## 7.38 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_lanczos.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [Lanczos< fieldT >](#)  
*Lanczos algorithms.*

### 7.38.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

[Lanczos](#) routine

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.39 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-MILC\_IO.h File Reference

### Functions

- bool `milc_read_as_float_noswitch` (FILE \*fp, void \*data, `mdp_int` psize, `mdp_int` header\_size, `mdp_int` position, const `mdp_lattice` &lattice)
- bool `milc_read_as_float_switch` (FILE \*fp, void \*data, `mdp_int` psize, `mdp_int` header\_size, `mdp_int` position, const `mdp_lattice` &lattice)
- bool `load_milc` (`gauge_field` &U, string filename, `mdp_int` max\_buffer\_size=128, int processIO=0)

### 7.39.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Functions to read a MILC gauge configuration without conversion

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

### 7.39.2 Function Documentation

**7.39.2.1** bool `load_milc` (`gauge_field` &U, string filename, `mdp_int` max\_buffer\_size = 128, int processIO = 0)

**7.39.2.2** bool `milc_read_as_float_noswitch` (FILE \*fp, void \*data, `mdp_int` psize, `mdp_int` header\_size, `mdp_int` position, const `mdp_lattice` &lattice)

**7.39.2.3** bool `milc_read_as_float_switch` (FILE \*fp, void \*data, `mdp_int` psize, `mdp_int` header\_size, `mdp_int` position, const `mdp_lattice` &lattice)

## 7.40 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_minres\_inverter.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [inversion\\_stats](#)  
*structure for inversion stats*
- class [MinRes](#)  
*the minimum residue inverter*

### Functions

- `template<class fieldT, class fieldG > inversion\_stats MinimumResidueInverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp\_real absolute_precision=mdp\_precision, mdp\_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

### 7.40.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains the minimum residue inverter

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

### 7.40.2 Function Documentation

- 7.40.2.1** `template<class fieldT, class fieldG > inversion\_stats MinimumResidueInverter (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp\_real absolute_precision = mdp\_precision, mdp\_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000) [inline]`

## 7.41 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_minres\_inverter\_vtk.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [MinResVtk](#)  
*the minimum residue inverter*

### Functions

- `template<class fieldT , class fieldG > inversion_stats MinimumResidueInverterVtk (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp\_real absolute_precision=mdp\_precision, mdp\_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`

### 7.41.1 Function Documentation

- 7.41.1.1** `template<class fieldT , class fieldG > inversion_stats MinimumResidueInverterVtk (fieldT &psi_out, fieldT &psi_in, fieldG &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp\_real absolute_precision = mdp\_precision, mdp\_real relative_precision = 0, int max_steps = 2000) \[inline\]`

## 7.42 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_sdwf\_actions.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [SDWFActionSlow](#)  
*domain wall staggered (WORK IN PROGRESS)*

### 7.42.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

WORK IN PROGRESS

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.43 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-sdwf\_algorithms.h File Reference

### Functions

- void `project` (`staggered_field` &psi, `sdwf_field` &chi, `gauge_field` &U)
- void `project` (`staggered_field` &psi, `sdwf_field` &chi, `gauge_field` &U, int sign, int L)
- void `project` (`sdwf_field` &chi, `staggered_field` &psi, `gauge_field` &U)
- void `mul_Q` (`sdwf_field` &psi\_out, `sdwf_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, int parity=EVENODD)
- `inversion_stats mul_invQ` (`sdwf_field` &psi\_out, `sdwf_field` &psi\_in, `gauge_field` &U, `coefficients` &coeff, `mdp_real` absolute\_precision=`sdwf_inversion_precision`, `mdp_real` relative\_precision=0, int max\_steps=2000)
- void `compute_swirls_field` (`gauge_field` &U)

### Variables

- const double `MDP_SDWF_SGN` = 1.0
- void(\* `default_sdwf_action` )(sdwf\_field &, sdwf\_field &, gauge\_field &, coefficients &, int) = SDWFActionSlow::mul\_Q
- `inversion_stats(* default_sdwf_inverter )(sdwf_field &, sdwf_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &, mdp_real, mdp_real, int) = BiConjugateGradientStabilizedInverter<sdwf_field,gauge_field>`

### 7.43.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu>

WORK IN PROGRESS

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.43.2 Function Documentation

7.43.2.1 void compute\_swirls\_field (gauge\_field & *U*)

7.43.2.2 inversion\_stats mul\_invQ (sdwf\_field & *psi\_out*, swdf\_field & *psi\_in*, gauge\_field & *U*, coefficients & *coeff*, mdp\_real *absolute\_precision* = swdf\_inversion\_precision, mdp\_real *relative\_precision* = 0, int *max\_steps* = 2000)

7.43.2.3 void mul\_Q (sdwf\_field & *psi\_out*, swdf\_field & *psi\_in*, gauge\_field & *U*, coefficients & *coeff*, int *parity* = EVENODD)

7.43.2.4 void project (sdwf\_field & *chi*, staggered\_field & *psi*, gauge\_field & *U*)

7.43.2.5 void project (staggered\_field & *psi*, swdf\_field & *chi*, gauge\_field & *U*, int *sign*, int *L*)

7.43.2.6 void project (staggered\_field & *psi*, swdf\_field & *chi*, gauge\_field & *U*)

## 7.43.3 Variable Documentation

7.43.3.1 void(\* default\_sdwf\_action)(sdwf\_field &, swdf\_field &, gauge\_field &, coefficients &, int) = SDWFActionSlow::mul\_Q

7.43.3.2 inversion\_stats(\* default\_sdwf\_inverter)(sdwf\_field &, swdf\_field &, gauge\_field &, coefficients &, mdp\_real, mdp\_real, int) = BiConjugateGradientStabilizedInverter<sdwf\_field,gauge\_field>

7.43.3.3 const double MDP\_SDWF\_SGN = 1.0

## 7.44 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-sdwf\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `sdwf_field`  
*field for domain wall staggered fermions*

### 7.44.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

WORK IN PROGRESS

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy



## 7.45 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_set\_random.h File Reference

### Functions

- void `set_random` (generic\_field< `mdp_complex` > &chi, int parity=`EVENODD`)
- void `set_wall_random` (generic\_field< `mdp_complex` > &chi, int t=0, int parity=`EVENODD`)
- void `set_zero` (generic\_field< `mdp_complex` > &chi, int parity=`EVENODD`)

### 7.45.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Function to initialize fields

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

### 7.45.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.45.2.1 void `set_random` (generic\_field< `mdp_complex` > &chi, int parity = `EVENODD`)

Set the complex field components of chi to be gaussian random numbers with mean=0 and sigma=1 (useful for stochastic propagators). can choose parity=`EVEN`, `ODD` or `EVENODD`

#### 7.45.2.2 void `set_wall_random` (generic\_field< `mdp_complex` > &chi, int t = 0, int parity = `EVENODD`)

Set the complex field components of chi to be gaussian random numbers on the wall identified by t with mean=0 and sigma=1 (useful for stochastic propagators). can choose parity=`EVEN`, `ODD` or `EVENODD` attention! does not set to zero other timeslices!!!

#### 7.45.2.3 void `set_zero` (generic\_field< `mdp_complex` > &chi, int parity = `EVENODD`)

Set the complex field components of chi to zero. can choose parity=`EVEN`, `ODD` or `EVENODD`

## 7.46 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-sse.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_sse\\_float](#)
- struct [\\_sse\\_vector](#)
- struct [\\_sse\\_int](#)
- struct [\\_sse\\_double](#)
- struct [\\_sse\\_su3](#)
- struct [\\_sse\\_su3\\_vector](#)
- struct [\\_sse\\_spinor](#)

### Defines

- #define [ALIGN16](#) \_\_attribute\_\_((aligned (16)))
- #define [ALIGN64](#) \_\_attribute\_\_((aligned (64)))
- #define [\\_ASM](#) \_\_asm\_\_ \_\_volatile\_\_
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_prefetch\\_spinor](#)(addr)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_prefetch\\_su3](#)(addr)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_pair\\_load](#)(sl, sh)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_pair\\_load\\_up](#)(sl, sh)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_pair\\_store](#)(rl, rh)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_pair\\_store\\_up](#)(rl, rh)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_load](#)(s)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_load\\_up](#)(s)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_store](#)(r)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_mul](#)(c)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_add](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_sub](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_addsub](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_su3\\_multiply](#)(u)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_su3\\_inverse\\_multiply](#)(u)
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_subadd](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_i\\_add](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_i\\_sub](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_xch\\_i\\_add](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_xch\\_i\\_sub](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_i\\_addsub](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_i\\_subadd](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_float\\_vector\\_xch](#)()
- #define [\\_sse\\_double\\_prefetch\\_16](#)(addr)
- #define [\\_sse\\_double\\_prefetch\\_spinor](#)(addr)
- #define [\\_sse\\_double\\_prefetch\\_nta\\_spinor](#)(addr)
- #define [\\_sse\\_double\\_prefetch\\_su3](#)(addr)
- #define [\\_sse\\_double\\_load](#)(s)
- #define [\\_sse\\_double\\_load\\_123](#)(c1, c2, c3)
- #define [\\_sse\\_double\\_load\\_up](#)(s)
- #define [\\_sse\\_double\\_load\\_up\\_123](#)(c1, c2, c3)

- `#define _sse_double_store(r)`
- `#define _sse_double_store_123(c1, c2, c3)`
- `#define _sse_double_store_up(r)`
- `#define _sse_double_store_up_123(c1, c2, c3)`
- `#define _sse_double_vector_mul(c)`
- `#define _sse_double_vector_mul_complex(x, y)`
- `#define _sse_double_vector_add()`
- `#define _sse_double_vector_sub()`
- `#define _sse_double_su3_multiply(u)`
- `#define _sse_double_su3_inverse_multiply(u)`
- `#define _sse_double_vector_i_mul()`
- `#define _sse_double_vector_minus_i_mul()`
- `#define _sse_double_add_norm_square_16(r, c)`
- `#define _sse_double_add_real_scalar_product_16(r, s, c)`
- `#define _sse_double_add_imag_scalar_product_16(r, s, c)`
- `#define _sse_double_hermitian_su3(r, s)`
- `#define _sse_double_copy_16(r, s)`
- `#define _sse_double_add_16(r, s)`
- `#define _sse_double_sub_16(r, s)`
- `#define _sse_double_add_multiply_16(r, c, s)`
- `#define _sse_double_multiply_16(r, c, s)`

### 7.46.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Martin Luesher and Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Basic actions for Wilson Fermions optimized in assembler

## 7.46.2 Define Documentation

**7.46.2.1 #define \_ASM \_\_asm\_\_ \_\_volatile\_\_**

**7.46.2.2 #define \_sse\_double\_add\_16(r, s)**

**7.46.2.3 #define \_sse\_double\_add\_imag\_scalar\_product\_16(r, s, c)**

**7.46.2.4 #define \_sse\_double\_add\_multiply\_16(r, c, s)**

**7.46.2.5 #define \_sse\_double\_add\_norm\_square\_16(r, c)**

**7.46.2.6 #define \_sse\_double\_add\_real\_scalar\_product\_16(r, s, c)**

**7.46.2.7 #define \_sse\_double\_copy\_16(r, s)**

**7.46.2.8 #define \_sse\_double\_hermitian\_su3(r, s)**

**7.46.2.9 #define \_sse\_double\_load(s)**

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %0, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "movapd %1, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "movapd %2, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" ((s).c1), \
      "m" ((s).c2), \
      "m" ((s).c3))
```

**7.46.2.10 #define \_sse\_double\_load\_123(c1, c2, c3)**

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %0, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "movapd %1, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "movapd %2, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (c1), \
      "m" (c2), \
      "m" (c3))
```

**7.46.2.11 #define \_sse\_double\_load\_up(s)**

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "movapd %1, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "movapd %2, %%xmm5" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" ((s).c1), \
      "m" ((s).c2), \
      "m" ((s).c3))
```

**7.46.2.12 #define \_sse\_double\_load\_up\_123(c1, c2, c3)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "movapd %1, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "movapd %2, %%xmm5" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (c1), \
      "m" (c2), \
      "m" (c3))
```

**7.46.2.13 #define \_sse\_double\_multiply\_16(r, c, s)****7.46.2.14 #define \_sse\_double\_prefetch\_16(addr)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("prefetcht0 %0" \
      : \
      : "m" (* (addr)))
```

**7.46.2.15 #define \_sse\_double\_prefetch\_nta\_spinor(addr)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("prefetchnta %0 \n\t" \
      "prefetchnta %1" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))), \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))+128)))
```

**7.46.2.16 #define \_sse\_double\_prefetch\_spinor(addr)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("prefetcht0 %0 \n\t" \
      "prefetcht0 %1" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))), \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))+128)))
```

**7.46.2.17 #define \_sse\_double\_prefetch\_su3(addr)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("prefetcht0 %0 \n\t" \
      "prefetcht0 %1" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))), \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))+128)))
```

**7.46.2.18 #define \_sse\_double\_store(r)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %%xmm0, %0 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm1, %1 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm2, %2" \
      : \
      "=m" ((r).c1), \
      "=m" ((r).c2), \
      "=m" ((r).c3))
```

**7.46.2.19 #define \_sse\_double\_store\_123(c1, c2, c3)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %%xmm0, %0 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm1, %1 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm2, %2" \
      : \
      "=m" (c1), \
      "=m" (c2), \
      "=m" (c3))
```

**7.46.2.20 #define \_sse\_double\_store\_up(r)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %%xmm3, %0 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm4, %1 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm5, %2" \
      : \
      "=m" ((r).c1), \
      "=m" ((r).c2), \
      "=m" ((r).c3))
```

**7.46.2.21 #define \_sse\_double\_store\_up\_123(c1, c2, c3)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %%xmm3, %0 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm4, %1 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm5, %2" \
      : \
      "=m" (c1), \
      "=m" (c2), \
      "=m" (c3))
```

**7.46.2.22 #define \_sse\_double\_su3\_inverse\_multiply(u)****7.46.2.23 #define \_sse\_double\_su3\_multiply(u)****7.46.2.24 #define \_sse\_double\_sub\_16(r, s)****7.46.2.25 #define \_sse\_double\_vector\_add()****Value:**

```
_ASM ("addpd %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addpd %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addpd %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      :)
```

#### 7.46.2.26 #define \_sse\_double\_vector\_i\_mul()

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("shufpd $0x1, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufpd $0x1, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufpd $0x1, %%xmm5, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "xorpd %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "xorpd %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "xorpd %0, %%xmm5" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_double_sgn))
```

#### 7.46.2.27 #define \_sse\_double\_vector\_minus\_i\_mul()

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("xorpd %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "xorpd %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "xorpd %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "shufpd $0x1, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufpd $0x1, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufpd $0x1, %%xmm5, %%xmm5" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_double_sgn))
```

#### 7.46.2.28 #define \_sse\_double\_vector\_mul(c)

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("mulpd %0, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "mulpd %0, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "mulpd %0, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (c))
```

#### 7.46.2.29 #define \_sse\_double\_vector\_mul\_complex(x, y)

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("movapd %%xmm0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm1, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "movapd %%xmm2, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "mulpd %1, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulpd %1, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulpd %1, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "shufpd $0x1, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
```

```

"shufpd $0x1, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
"shufpd $0x1, %%xmm5, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
"xorpd %2, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
"xorpd %2, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
"xorpd %2, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
"mulpd %0, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
"mulpd %0, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
"mulpd %0, %%xmm2 \n\t" \
"addpd %%xmm0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
"addpd %%xmm1, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
"addpd %%xmm2, %%xmm5" \
: \
: \
"m" (x), \
"m" (y), \
"m" (_sse_double_sgn))

```

#### 7.46.2.30 #define \_sse\_double\_vector\_sub()

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("subpd %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "subpd %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "subpd %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      :)

```

#### 7.46.2.31 #define \_sse\_float\_pair\_load(sl, sh)

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("movlps %0, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "movlps %1, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "movlps %2, %%xmm2 \n\t" \
      "movhps %3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "movhps %4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "movhps %5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" ((sl).c1), \
      "m" ((sl).c2), \
      "m" ((sl).c3), \
      "m" ((sh).c1), \
      "m" ((sh).c2), \
      "m" ((sh).c3))

```

#### 7.46.2.32 #define \_sse\_float\_pair\_load\_up(sl, sh)

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("movlps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "movlps %1, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "movlps %2, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "movhps %3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "movhps %4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "movhps %5, %%xmm5" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" ((sl).c1), \

```



```

"m" ((s1).c2), \
"m" ((s1).c3), \
"m" ((sh).c1), \
"m" ((sh).c2), \
"m" ((sh).c3))

```

#### 7.46.2.33 #define \_sse\_float\_pair\_store(rl, rh)

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("movlps %%xmm0, %0 \n\t" \
      "movlps %%xmm1, %1 \n\t" \
      "movlps %%xmm2, %2 \n\t" \
      "movhps %%xmm0, %3 \n\t" \
      "movhps %%xmm1, %4 \n\t" \
      "movhps %%xmm2, %5" \
      : \
      "=m" ((r1).c1), \
      "=m" ((r1).c2), \
      "=m" ((r1).c3), \
      "=m" ((rh).c1), \
      "=m" ((rh).c2), \
      "=m" ((rh).c3))

```

#### 7.46.2.34 #define \_sse\_float\_pair\_store\_up(rl, rh)

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("movlps %%xmm3, %0 \n\t" \
      "movlps %%xmm4, %1 \n\t" \
      "movlps %%xmm5, %2 \n\t" \
      "movhps %%xmm3, %3 \n\t" \
      "movhps %%xmm4, %4 \n\t" \
      "movhps %%xmm5, %5" \
      : \
      "=m" ((r1).c1), \
      "=m" ((r1).c2), \
      "=m" ((r1).c3), \
      "=m" ((rh).c1), \
      "=m" ((rh).c2), \
      "=m" ((rh).c3))

```

#### 7.46.2.35 #define \_sse\_float\_prefetch\_spinor(addr)

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("prefetcht0 %0 \n\t" \
      "prefetcht0 %1" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))), \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))+128))

```

#### 7.46.2.36 #define \_sse\_float\_prefetch\_su3(addr)

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("prefetcht0 %0 \n\t" \
      "prefetcht0 %1" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))), \
      "m" (*((char*)((unsigned int)(addr)&~0x7f))+128)))
```

#### 7.46.2.37 #define \_sse\_float\_su3\_inverse\_multiply(u)

#### 7.46.2.38 #define \_sse\_float\_su3\_multiply(u)

#### 7.46.2.39 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_add()

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2 \n\t" \
      : \
      : )
```

#### 7.46.2.40 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_addsub()

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("mulps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_float_sgn34))
```

#### 7.46.2.41 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_i\_add()

**Value:**

```
_ASM ("shufps $0xb1, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0xb1, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0xb1, %%xmm5, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_float_sgn13))
```

#### 7.46.2.42 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_i\_addsub()

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("shufps $0xb1, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0xb1, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0xb1, %%xmm5, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_float_sgn14))

```

#### 7.46.2.43 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_i\_sub()

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("shufps $0xb1, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0xb1, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0xb1, %%xmm5, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_float_sgn24))

```

#### 7.46.2.44 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_i\_subadd()

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("shufps $0xb1, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0xb1, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0xb1, %%xmm5, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_float_sgn23))

```

#### 7.46.2.45 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_load(s)

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("movaps %0, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "movaps %1, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "movaps %2, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" ((s).c1), \
      "m" ((s).c2), \
      "m" ((s).c3))

```

**7.46.2.46 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_load\_up(s)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("movaps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "movaps %1, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "movaps %2, %%xmm5" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" ((s).c1), \
      "m" ((s).c2), \
      "m" ((s).c3))
```

**7.46.2.47 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_mul(c)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("mulps %0, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (c))
```

**7.46.2.48 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_store(r)****Value:**

```
_ASM ("movaps %%xmm0, %0 \n\t" \
      "movaps %%xmm1, %1 \n\t" \
      "movaps %%xmm2, %2" \
      : \
      "=m" ((r).c1), \
      "=m" ((r).c2), \
      "=m" ((r).c3))
```

**7.46.2.49 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_sub()****Value:**

```
_ASM ("subps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "subps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "subps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      :)
```

**7.46.2.50 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_subadd()****Value:**

```
_ASM ("mulps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
```

```

"addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
: \
: \
"m" (_sse_float_sgn12))

```

#### 7.46.2.51 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_xch()

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("shufps $0x4e, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0x4e, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0x4e, %%xmm5, %%xmm5" \
      : \
      :)

```

#### 7.46.2.52 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_xch\_i\_add()

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("shufps $0x1b, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0x1b, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0x1b, %%xmm5, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_float_sgn13))

```

#### 7.46.2.53 #define \_sse\_float\_vector\_xch\_i\_sub()

**Value:**

```

_ASM ("shufps $0x1b, %%xmm3, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0x1b, %%xmm4, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "shufps $0x1b, %%xmm5, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm3 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm4 \n\t" \
      "mulps %0, %%xmm5 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm3, %%xmm0 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm4, %%xmm1 \n\t" \
      "addps %%xmm5, %%xmm2" \
      : \
      : \
      "m" (_sse_float_sgn24))

```

#### 7.46.2.54 #define ALIGN16 \_\_attribute\_\_((aligned (16)))

#### 7.46.2.55 #define ALIGN64 \_\_attribute\_\_((aligned (64)))

## 7.47 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-sse\_su3.h File Reference

### 7.47.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Stuff for SSE/SSE2 compile with -DSSE2

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.48 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_ staggered\_actions.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [StaggeredAsqtadActionSlow](#)  
*Staggered/Asqtad action (SLOW: DO NOT USE IN PRODUCTION).*
- class [StaggeredAsqtadActionFast](#)  
*Staggered/Asqtad action.*

### 7.48.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Stuff for SSE/SSE2 compile with -DSSE2

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## **7.49 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-staggered\_actions\_sse2.h File Reference**

### **7.49.1 Detailed Description**

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Stuff for SSE/SSE2 compile with -DSSE2

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy



## 7.50 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_staggered\_algorithms.h File Reference

### Functions

- `mdp_matrix Omega4x4 (mdp_site x)`
- `void mul_Q (staggered_field &psi_out, staggered_field &psi_in, gauge_field &U, coefficients &coeff, int parity=EVENODD)`  
*Executes current Staggered/Asqtad action.*
- `inversion_stats mul_invQ (staggered_field &psi_out, staggered_field &psi_in, gauge_field &U, coefficients &coeff, mdp_real absolute_precision=staggered_inversion_precision, mdp_real relative_precision=0, int max_steps=2000)`  
*Executes current Staggered/Asqtad inverter.*
- `mdp_array< mdp_real, 1 > lepage_coefficients (mdp_real plaquette, char type[ ])`
- `void lepage_improved_links (gauge_field &V, gauge_field &U, mdp_array< mdp_real, 1 > c, int project=false)`
- `void staggered_rephase (gauge_field &U, staggered_field &chi)`

### Variables

- `void(* default_staggered_action )(staggered_field &, staggered_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &, int) = StaggeredAsqtadActionFast::mul_Q`  
*Pointer to current Staggered/Asqtad action.*
- `inversion_stats(* default_staggered_inverter )(staggered_field &, staggered_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &, mdp_real, mdp_real, int) = &(BiCGStab::inverter<staggered_field,gauge_field>)`  
*Pointer to current Staggered/Asqtad inverter.*

### 7.50.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu>

Various stuff for staggered fermions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

### 7.50.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.50.2.1 `mdp_array<mdp_real,1> lepage_coefficients (mdp_real plaquette, char type[ ])`

Takes a plaquette and a type of action and returns a 1D array with weights of paths required to build fat links for the action

See also:

[lepage\\_improved\\_links\(\)](#)

#### 7.50.2.2 void lepage\_improved\_links (gauge\_field & V, gauge\_field & U, mdp\_array< mdp\_real, 1 > c, int project = false)

Takes a gauge field U and a set of [coefficients](#) as computed by [lepage\\_coefficients\(\)](#) and fills the gauge field V with fat links and Long links

Example:

```
/// gauge_field U(lattice,nc);
/// gauge_field V(lattice,nc);
/// U.load("myfield");
/// float p=1.0; // the average plaquette
/// lepage_improved_links(V,U,lepage_coefficients(p,"Full"),false);
/// /// now use V instead of U for staggered actions and inverters
///
```

Note that the type of action can be

- "Full" for full as sqtad
- "Staple+Naik"
- "Fat3"
- "Fat5"
- "Fat7" Also note that if project==true the fat links are projected back to SU(nc)

#### 7.50.2.3 inversion\_stats mul\_invQ (staggered\_field & psi\_out, staggered\_field & psi\_in, gauge\_field & U, coefficients & coeff, mdp\_real absolute\_precision = staggered\_inversion\_precision, mdp\_real relative\_precision = 0, int max\_steps = 2000)

Executes current Staggered/Asqtad inverter.

#### 7.50.2.4 void mul\_Q (staggered\_field & psi\_out, staggered\_field & psi\_in, gauge\_field & U, coefficients & coeff, int parity = EVENODD)

Executes current Staggered/Asqtad action.

#### 7.50.2.5 mdp\_matrix Omega4x4 (mdp\_site x)

#### 7.50.2.6 void staggered\_rephase (gauge\_field & U, staggered\_field & chi)

### 7.50.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.50.3.1 void(\* default\_staggered\_action)(staggered\_field &, staggered\_field &, gauge\_field &, coefficients &, int) = StaggeredAsqtadActionFast::mul\_Q

Pointer to current Staggered/Asqtad action.

**7.50.3.2** `inversion_stats(* default_staggered_inverter)(staggered_field &, staggered_field &, gauge_field &, coefficients &, mdp_real, mdp_real, int) = &(BiCGStab::inverter<staggered_field,gauge_field>)`

Pointer to current Staggered/Asqtad inverter.

## 7.51 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-staggered\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [staggered\\_field](#)  
*staggered fermionic field*

### 7.51.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Stuff for SSE/SSE2 compile with -DSSE2

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.52 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_staggered\_mesons.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [phase\\_field](#)

### Functions

- void [operator\\_staggered\\_meson](#) ([staggered\\_field](#) &out, [staggered\\_field](#) &in, [phase\\_field](#) &phases, [gauge\\_field](#) &U)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [make\\_meson](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, [gauge\\_field](#) &V, [mdp\\_matrix](#) GAMMA, [mdp\\_matrix](#) ZETA, [coefficients](#) &coeff1, [coefficients](#) &coeff2, int source1\_type=[wall\\_source](#), int source2\_type=[wall\\_source](#) &[local\\_source](#), [mdp\\_real](#) precision=1e-7)
- [mdp\\_matrix](#) [GoldstonBoson\\_5x5](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, [gauge\\_field](#) &V, [coefficients](#) &coeff, float precision=1e-6)

### Variables

- const int [local\\_source](#) = 1
- const int [wall\\_source](#) = 2

### 7.52.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Convenience functions to make staggered mesons

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.52.2 Function Documentation

**7.52.2.1** `mdp_matrix GoldstonBoson_5x5` (`gauge_field & U`, `gauge_field & V`, `coefficients & coeff`, `float precision = 1e-6`)

**7.52.2.2** `mdp_matrix make_meson` (`gauge_field & U`, `gauge_field & V`, `mdp_matrix GAMMA`, `mdp_matrix ZETA`, `coefficients & coeff1`, `coefficients & coeff2`, `int source1_type = wall_source`, `int source2_type = wall_source & local_source`, `mdp_real precision = 1e-7`)

**7.52.2.3** `void operator_staggered_meson` (`staggered_field & out`, `staggered_field & in`, `phase_field & phases`, `gauge_field & U`)

## 7.52.3 Variable Documentation

**7.52.3.1** `const int local_source = 1`

**7.52.3.2** `const int wall_source = 2`

## 7.53 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_staggered\_propagator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [staggered\\_propagator](#)  
*staggared quark propagator*

### 7.53.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Various stuff for staggered fermions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy

## 7.54 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-staggered\_uhl\_inverter.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [StaggeredBiCGUML](#)  
*MILC staggered UML inverter (optimized bicgstab).*

### 7.54.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Various stuff for staggered fermions

Distributed under GPL2 License

Created with support from the US Department of Energy



## 7.55 /Users/mdi pierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_- su\_generators.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [SU\\_Generators](#)

### 7.55.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

11-3-2009

#### Author:

Simon Catterall and Massimo Di Pierro

## 7.56 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/fermiqcd\_-topological\_charge.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [ApeSmearing](#)

### Functions

- void [compute\\_em\\_notrace\\_field](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U)
- void [topological\\_charge](#) ([mdp\\_field](#)< float > &Q, [gauge\\_field](#) &U)
- float [topological\\_charge\\_vtk](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) &U, string *filename*, int *t*=-1)

### 7.56.1 Function Documentation

**7.56.1.1** void [compute\\_em\\_notrace\\_field](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) & *U*)

**7.56.1.2** void [topological\\_charge](#) ([mdp\\_field](#)< float > & *Q*, [gauge\\_field](#) & *U*)

**7.56.1.3** float [topological\\_charge\\_vtk](#) ([gauge\\_field](#) & *U*, string *filename*, int *t* = -1)

## 7.57 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_actions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- void [test\\_gauge](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)
- void [test\\_gauge\\_improved](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)
- void [test\\_fermi](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)
- void [test\\_staggered](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)
- void [test\\_dwfermi](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)
- int [main](#) (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

### 7.57.1 Function Documentation

**7.57.1.1** int [main](#) (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

**7.57.1.2** void [test\\_dwfermi](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)

**7.57.1.3** void [test\\_fermi](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)

**7.57.1.4** void [test\\_gauge](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)

**7.57.1.5** void [test\\_gauge\\_improved](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)

**7.57.1.6** void [test\\_staggered](#) (int *nt*, int *nx*, int *ny*, int *nz*, int *nc*)

## 7.58 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_ - fermi\_pion\_noprop.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

#### 7.58.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.58.1.1 int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.59 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_fermi\_pion\_prop.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

#### 7.59.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.59.1.1 int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.60 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_ - fermi\_vmeson\_noprop.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

### 7.60.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.60.1.1 int main (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.61 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_fermi\_vmeson\_prop.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

#### 7.61.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.61.1.1 int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.62 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_gauge\_cold.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

#### 7.62.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.62.1.1 int main (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)



## 7.63 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_gauge\_configurations.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

#### 7.63.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.63.1.1 int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.64 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_gauge\_hot.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

#### 7.64.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.64.1.1 int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.65 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_improved\_gauge\_configurations.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

#### 7.65.1 Function Documentation

##### 7.65.1.1 int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.66 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/make\_-plaquettes.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fermiqcd.h"
```

### Functions

- int `main` (int *argc*, char \*\**argv*)

### 7.66.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.66.1.1 int main (int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*)

## 7.67 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cmath>
#include <cstring>
#include <ctime>
#include <cassert>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <deque>
#include <climits>
#include "glob.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <sys/file.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include "mdp_version.h"
#include "mdp_macros.h"
#include "mdp_global_vars.h"
#include "mdp_dynalloc.h"
#include "mdp_endianness_converter.h"
#include "mdp_timer.h"
#include "mdp_complex.h"
#include "mdp_delta.h"
#include "mdp_array.h"
#include "mdp_matrix.h"
#include "mdp_log.h"
```

```
#include "mdp_psim.h"
#include "mdp_communicator.h"
#include "mdp_prng.h"
#include "mdp_jackboot.h"
#include "mdp_topologies.h"
#include "mdp_partitionings.h"
#include "mdp_lattice.h"
#include "mdp_vector.h"
#include "mdp_site.h"
#include "mdp_field.h"
#include "mdp_utils.h"
#include "mdp_postscript.h"
#include "mdp_field_update.h"
#include "mdp_field_load.h"
#include "mdp_field_save.h"
#include "mdp_field_save_vtk.h"
#include "mdp_save_partitioning_vtk.h"
#include "mdp_mod2sign.h"
#include "mdp_permutations.h"
#include "mdp_complex_field.h"
#include "mdp_matrix_field.h"
#include "mdp_vector_field.h"
#include "mdp_nmatrix_field.h"
#include "mdp_compatibility_macros.h"
#include "mdp_prompt.h"
#include "mdp_measure.h"
#include "mdp_matrix_test.h"
#include "mdp_field_test.h"
```

## Defines

- #define [endl](#) "\n"

### 7.67.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Includes all mdp\_\*.h header files

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

**7.67.2 Define Documentation****7.67.2.1 #define endl "\n"**

## 7.68 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_array.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `mdp_array< T, nc_ >`  
*generic container for multidimensional arrays*

### 7.68.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains declaration of class `mdp_array`

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf



## 7.69 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_communicator.h File Reference

```
#include "time.h"
```

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_communicator](#)  
*DO NOT INSTANTIATE use object mdp instead.*

### Typedefs

- typedef int [mdp\\_request](#)

### Functions

- void [\\_mpi\\_error\\_message](#) (string a, string b, int c)
- void [begin\\_function](#) (string s)  
*Logs in xml the start of a function with message s.*
- void [end\\_function](#) (string s)  
*Logs in xml the end of a function with message s.*

### Variables

- [mdp\\_communicator](#) [mdp](#)  
*the only communicator object*
- [mdp\\_communicator](#) & [mpi](#) = [mdp](#)  
*alias for mdp*

#### 7.69.1 Detailed Description

##### Version:

2009-12-21

##### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains declaration of class [mdp\\_array](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.69.2 Typedef Documentation

### 7.69.2.1 `typedef int mdp_request`

## 7.69.3 Function Documentation

### 7.69.3.1 `void _mpi_error_message (string a, string b, int c)`

### 7.69.3.2 `void begin_function (string s)` `[inline]`

Logs in xml the start of a function with message *s*.

### 7.69.3.3 `void end_function (string s)` `[inline]`

Logs in xml the end of a function with message *s*.

## 7.69.4 Variable Documentation

### 7.69.4.1 `mdp_communicator mdp`

the only communicator object

### 7.69.4.2 `mdp_communicator& mpi = mdp`

alias for mdp

## 7.70 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_compatibility\_macros.h File Reference

### Defines

- `#define myreal mdp_real`
- `#define site mdp_site`
- `#define Complex mdp_complex`
- `#define Matrix mdp_matrix`
- `#define Random mdp_random`
- `#define Measure mdp_measure`
- `#define DynamicArray mdp_array`
- `#define JackBoot mdp_jackboot`
- `#define generic_lattice mdp_lattice`
- `#define generic_field mdp_field`
- `#define Matrix_field mdp_matrix_field`
- `#define Vector_field mdp_vector_field`
- `#define NMatrix_field mdp_nmatrix_field`
- `#define mdp_random_generator mdp_prng`

### 7.70.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains macros for backward compatibility now deprecated

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## **7.70.2 Define Documentation**

**7.70.2.1 #define Complex mdp\_complex**

**7.70.2.2 #define DynamicArray mdp\_array**

**7.70.2.3 #define generic\_field mdp\_field**

**7.70.2.4 #define generic\_lattice mdp\_lattice**

**7.70.2.5 #define JackBoot mdp\_jackboot**

**7.70.2.6 #define Matrix mdp\_matrix**

**7.70.2.7 #define Matrix\_field mdp\_matrix\_field**

**7.70.2.8 #define mdp\_random\_generator mdp\_prng**

**7.70.2.9 #define Measure mdp\_measure**

**7.70.2.10 #define myreal mdp\_real**

**7.70.2.11 #define NMatrix\_field mdp\_nmatrix\_field**

**7.70.2.12 #define Random mdp\_random**

**7.70.2.13 #define site mdp\_site**

**7.70.2.14 #define Vector\_field mdp\_vector\_field**

## 7.71 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_complex.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `mdp_complex`  
*portable complex numbers*

### Functions

- `mdp_complex operator+` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const `mdp_complex` &b)
- `mdp_complex operator-` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const `mdp_complex` &b)
- `mdp_complex operator*` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const `mdp_complex` &b)
- `mdp_complex operator/` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const `mdp_complex` &b)
- `mdp_complex operator+` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const int c)
- `mdp_complex operator-` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const int c)
- `mdp_complex operator*` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const int c)
- `mdp_complex operator/` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const int c)
- `mdp_complex operator+` (const int a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator-` (const int a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator*` (const int a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator/` (const int a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator+` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const float c)
- `mdp_complex operator-` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const float c)
- `mdp_complex operator*` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const float c)
- `mdp_complex operator/` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const float c)
- `mdp_complex operator+` (const float a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator-` (const float a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator*` (const float a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator/` (const float a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator+` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const double c)
- `mdp_complex operator-` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const double c)
- `mdp_complex operator*` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const double c)
- `mdp_complex operator/` (const `mdp_complex` &a, const double c)
- `mdp_complex operator+` (const double a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator-` (const double a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator*` (const double a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_complex operator/` (const double a, const `mdp_complex` &c)
- `mdp_real abs2` (const `mdp_complex` &a)
- `ostream & operator<<` (ostream &os, const `mdp_complex` &a)

### Variables

- const `mdp_complex I` = `mdp_complex(0,1)`

### 7.71.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains declaration of class [mdp\\_complex](#) for complex numbers

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf



## 7.71.2 Function Documentation

- 7.71.2.1 `mdp_real abs2 (const mdp_complex & a) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.2 `mdp_complex operator* (const double a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.3 `mdp_complex operator* (const mdp_complex & a, const double c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.4 `mdp_complex operator* (const float a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.5 `mdp_complex operator* (const mdp_complex & a, const float c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.6 `mdp_complex operator* (const int a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.7 `mdp_complex operator* (const mdp_complex & a, const int c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.8 `mdp_complex operator* (const mdp_complex & a, const mdp_complex & b) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.9 `mdp_complex operator+ (const double a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.10 `mdp_complex operator+ (const mdp_complex & a, const double c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.11 `mdp_complex operator+ (const float a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.12 `mdp_complex operator+ (const mdp_complex & a, const float c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.13 `mdp_complex operator+ (const int a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.14 `mdp_complex operator+ (const mdp_complex & a, const int c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.15 `mdp_complex operator+ (const mdp_complex & a, const mdp_complex & b) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.16 `mdp_complex operator- (const double a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.17 `mdp_complex operator- (const mdp_complex & a, const double c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.18 `mdp_complex operator- (const float a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.19 `mdp_complex operator- (const mdp_complex & a, const float c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.20 `mdp_complex operator- (const int a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.21 `mdp_complex operator- (const mdp_complex & a, const int c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.22 `mdp_complex operator- (const mdp_complex & a, const mdp_complex & b) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.23 `mdp_complex operator/ (const double a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.24 `mdp_complex operator/ (const mdp_complex & a, const double c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.25 `mdp_complex operator/ (const float a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.26 `mdp_complex operator/ (const mdp_complex & a, const float c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.27 `mdp_complex operator/ (const int a, const mdp_complex & c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.28 `mdp_complex operator/ (const mdp_complex & a, const int c) [inline]`
- 7.71.2.29 `mdp_complex operator/ (const mdp_complex & a, const mdp_complex & b)`



## 7.72 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_complex\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#)  
*field of complex numbers or vectors of complex numbers*

### Functions

- bool [mdp\\_write\\_double\\_as\\_float](#) (FILE \*fp, void \*data, [mdp\\_int](#) psize, [mdp\\_int](#) header\_size, [mdp\\_int](#) position, const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice)
- bool [mdp\\_read\\_double\\_as\\_float](#) (FILE \*fp, void \*data, [mdp\\_int](#) psize, [mdp\\_int](#) header\_size, [mdp\\_int](#) position, const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice)
- bool [mdp\\_write\\_float\\_as\\_double](#) (FILE \*fp, void \*data, [mdp\\_int](#) psize, [mdp\\_int](#) header\_size, [mdp\\_int](#) position, const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice)
- bool [mdp\\_read\\_float\\_as\\_double](#) (FILE \*fp, void \*data, [mdp\\_int](#) psize, [mdp\\_int](#) header\_size, [mdp\\_int](#) position, const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice)

### 7.72.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains declaration of class [mdp\\_complex\\_field](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.72.2 Function Documentation

**7.72.2.1** bool [mdp\\_read\\_double\\_as\\_float](#) (FILE \*fp, void \*data, [mdp\\_int](#) psize, [mdp\\_int](#) header\_size, [mdp\\_int](#) position, const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice)

**7.72.2.2** bool [mdp\\_read\\_float\\_as\\_double](#) (FILE \*fp, void \*data, [mdp\\_int](#) psize, [mdp\\_int](#) header\_size, [mdp\\_int](#) position, const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice)

**7.72.2.3** bool [mdp\\_write\\_double\\_as\\_float](#) (FILE \*fp, void \*data, [mdp\\_int](#) psize, [mdp\\_int](#) header\_size, [mdp\\_int](#) position, const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice)

**7.72.2.4** bool [mdp\\_write\\_float\\_as\\_double](#) (FILE \*fp, void \*data, [mdp\\_int](#) psize, [mdp\\_int](#) header\_size, [mdp\\_int](#) position, const [mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice)

## 7.73 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_delta.h File Reference

### Functions

- `template<class T >`  
`const bool delta (const T &i, const T &j)`  
*True if  $i==j$ , false otherwise.*

### 7.73.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains declaration delta function

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.73.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.73.2.1 `template<class T > const bool delta (const T & i, const T & j) [inline]`

True if  $i==j$ , false otherwise.

## 7.74 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_deprecatedIO.h File Reference

### 7.74.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Old functions for file IO now deprecated

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.75 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_dynalloc.h File Reference

```
#include "malloc.h"
```

### Functions

- void \* [operator new](#) (size\_t size)
- void [operator delete](#) (void \*pointer)
- void \* [operator new\[\]](#) (size\_t size)
- void [operator delete\[\]](#) (void \*pointer)

### 7.75.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Declaration of overloaded new and delete operators to use memalign when compiled with define SSE2  
Required for SSE/SSE2 assembly macros

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed  
without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.75.2 Function Documentation

**7.75.2.1** void [operator delete](#) (void \* *pointer*)

**7.75.2.2** void [operator delete\[\]](#) (void \* *pointer*)

**7.75.2.3** void\* [operator new](#) (size\_t *size*)

**7.75.2.4** void\* [operator new\[\]](#) (size\_t *size*)

## 7.76 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_endianess\_converter.h File Reference

### Functions

- `template<class T >`  
`void switch_endianess_byte4 (T &a)`  
*Converts endianess of object passed by reference.*
- `template<class T >`  
`void switch_endianess_byte8 (T &a)`

### 7.76.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains declaration of function `swith_endianess_byte4()`

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file `mdp_license.pdf` This file cannot be distributed without file `mdp_license.pdf`

### 7.76.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.76.2.1 `template<class T > void switch_endianess_byte4 (T &a) [inline]`

Converts endianess of object passed by reference.

#### 7.76.2.2 `template<class T > void switch_endianess_byte8 (T &a) [inline]`

## 7.77 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_field\\_file\\_header](#)  
*header for field file IO*
- class [mdp\\_field< T >](#)  
*most generic field object*

### 7.77.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains declaration of class [mdp\\_field](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.78 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_field\_load.h File Reference

### Functions

- bool `mdp_default_user_read` (FILE \*fp, void \*p, `mdp_int` psize, `mdp_int` header\_size, `mdp_int` position, const `mdp_lattice` &lattice)

*Auxiliary function.*

### 7.78.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains file IO operations for class `mdp_field`

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.78.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.78.2.1 `bool mdp_default_user_read` (FILE \*fp, void \*p, `mdp_int` psize, `mdp_int` header\_size, `mdp_int` position, const `mdp_lattice` &lattice)

*Auxiliary function.*

## 7.79 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_field\_save.h File Reference

### Functions

- bool `mdp_default_user_write` (FILE \*fp, void \*p, `mdp_int` psize, `mdp_int` header\_size, `mdp_int` position, const `mdp_lattice` &lattice)

*Auxiliary function.*

### 7.79.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains file IO operations for class `mdp_field`

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.79.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.79.2.1 bool `mdp_default_user_write` (FILE \*fp, void \*p, `mdp_int` psize, `mdp_int` header\_size, `mdp_int` position, const `mdp_lattice` &lattice)

*Auxiliary function.*



## 7.80 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_field\_save\_vtk.h File Reference

### Functions

- `mdp_field< float > & cumulate_field (mdp_field< float > &field, string filename)`

### 7.80.1 Function Documentation

7.80.1.1 `mdp_field<float>& cumulate_field (mdp_field< float > &field, string filename)`

## 7.81 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp-field\_test.h File Reference

### Functions

- bool `mdp_field_test` (int argc, char \*\*argv)

*For debugging purposes only.*

### 7.81.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains a sample test (main) function

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.81.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.81.2.1 bool `mdp_field_test` (int argc, char \*\* argv)

For debugging purposes only.

## 7.82 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_field\_update.h File Reference

### 7.82.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains [mdp\\_field::update\(\)](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.83 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_fitting\_functions.h File Reference

### Typedefs

- typedef float(\* [BLM\\_function](#))(float, float \*, [mdp\\_int](#), void \*)

### Functions

- void [linear\\_fit](#) (float \*x, Measure \*y, [mdp\\_int](#) i0, [mdp\\_int](#) in, Measure \*a)  
*Fits  $y[i]$ ,  $x[i]$  for  $i0 \leq i < in$  with  $y = a[0]*x + a[1]$ .*
- float [golden\\_rule](#) (float(\*fp)(float \*, [mdp\\_int](#), void \*), float &xmin, float ax, float bx, float cx, float tol=0.001, [mdp\\_int](#) niter=100, void \*dummy=0)
- float [BLMaux](#) (float \*x, Measure \*y, [mdp\\_int](#) i\_min, [mdp\\_int](#) i\_max, float \*a, float \*a0, [mdp\\_matrix](#) &sigma, int ma, [mdp\\_matrix](#) &alpha, [mdp\\_matrix](#) &beta, [BLM\\_function](#) func, float h, void \*junk)
- float [BaesianLevenbergMarquardt](#) (float \*x, Measure \*y, [mdp\\_int](#) i\_min, [mdp\\_int](#) i\_max, float \*a, int ma, [mdp\\_matrix](#) &covar, [BLM\\_function](#) func, float h=0.001, [mdp\\_int](#) nmax=1000, void \*junk=0)

### 7.83.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains [mdp\\_field::update\(\)](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.83.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 7.83.2.1 typedef float(\* [BLM\\_function](#))(float, float \*, [mdp\\_int](#), void \*)

### 7.83.3 Function Documentation

#### 7.83.3.1 float [BaesianLevenbergMarquardt](#) (float \*x, Measure \*y, [mdp\\_int](#) i\_min, [mdp\\_int](#) i\_max, float \*a, int ma, [mdp\\_matrix](#) & covar, [BLM\\_function](#) func, float h = 0.001, [mdp\\_int](#) nmax = 1000, void \*junk = 0)

This implements the BaesianLevenbergMarquardt It uses [mdp\\_matrix](#). Arguments are:

x[i] : an array of float y[i] : an array of Measures i\_min, i\_max : range to be used in the fit points within the range that have y[i].num=0 are ignored a[i], ma : vector of paramters for the fit and number of parameters they are all used in the fit the initial values are used as preons covar(i,j) : covariance matrix for the preons func(x,a,ma,junk) : the function to be used in the fit h : a float used to evaluate derivatives nmax : max number of iterations junk : junk to be passed to func

Return the Baesian ChiSquare. To obtain the correct chi\_square rerun it with same fitting values and nmax=1;

**7.83.3.2** `float BLMAux (float * x, Measure * y, mdp_int i_min, mdp_int i_max, float * a, float * a0, mdp_matrix & sigma, int ma, mdp_matrix & alpha, mdp_matrix & beta, BLM_function func, float h, void * junk)`

This function is used by the BayesianLevenbergMarquardt It computes the chi\_square (including the Baesyan term) and fills alpha and beta

$$\alpha(j,k) = \frac{(Dy(x[i],a)/Da[j])*(Dy(x[i],a)/Da[k])/dy[i]^2}{y(x[i],a)*(dy(x[i],a)/da[j])/dy[i]^2} \quad \beta(j)=\sum_i (y[i]-y(x[i],a))*(dy(x[i],a)/da[j])/dy[i]^2$$

$$\chi\_square = (y[i]-y(x[i],a))*(y[i]-y(x[i],a))/dy[i]^2 + \{j,k\} (a[j]-a0[j])*(a[k]-a0[k])*sigma(j,k)$$

This function take into account multiplicty factors y[i].num, i.e. the numbers of measures used to determine y[i].mean This is used as a weight factor!

**7.83.3.3** `float golden_rule (float(*) (float *, mdp_int, void *) fp, float & xmin, float ax, float bx, float cx, float tol = 0.001, mdp_int niter = 100, void * dummy = 0)`

finds x=xmin that minimizes (\*fp)(&x,1,dummy) must be: (\*fp)(&ax) > (\*fp)(&bx) && (\*fp)(&cx) > (\*fp)(&bx)

**7.83.3.4** `void linear_fit (float * x, Measure * y, mdp_int i0, mdp_int in, Measure * a)`

Fits y[i], x[i] for i0<=i<in with y=a[0]\*x+a[1].

## 7.84 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_global\_vars.h File Reference

### Typedefs

- typedef unsigned int [uint](#)
- typedef float [mdp\\_real](#)
- typedef int [mdp\\_int](#)

### Functions

- void [\\_mpi\\_error\\_message](#) (string, string, int)

### Variables

- const int [EVEN](#) = 0
- const int [ODD](#) = 1
- const int [EVENODD](#) = 2
- const int [\\_NprocMax](#) = 256
- double [PRECISION](#) = 3.0e-6
- char \* [mdp\\_program\\_name](#) = "A generic test program"  
*Each program should have a name.*
- char \* [mdp\\_random\\_seed\\_filename](#) = 0  
*Filename to store the random seed.*
- const unsigned int [mdp\\_local\\_endianness](#) = 0x87654321  
*Used to determine the local endianness of this machine.*
- const double [Pi](#) = 3.1415926535897932384626433832795028841971
- bool [mdp\\_shutup](#) = false
- double [mdp\\_precision](#) = 1e-5

### 7.84.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

MDP global variables

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.84.2 Typedef Documentation

7.84.2.1 `typedef int mdp_int`

7.84.2.2 `typedef float mdp_real`

7.84.2.3 `typedef unsigned int uint`

## 7.84.3 Function Documentation

7.84.3.1 `void _mpi_error_message (string, string, int)`

## 7.84.4 Variable Documentation

7.84.4.1 `const int _NprocMax_ = 256`

7.84.4.2 `const int EVEN = 0`

7.84.4.3 `const int EVENODD = 2`

7.84.4.4 `const unsigned int mdp_local_endianness = 0x87654321`

Used to determine the local endianness of this machine.

7.84.4.5 `double mdp_precision = 1e-5`

Default precision used by iterative algorithms such as [mdp\\_matrix::sin\(\)](#), [mdp\\_matrix::cos\(\)](#) and [mdp\\_matrix::exp\(\)](#)

7.84.4.6 `char* mdp_program_name = "A generic test program"`

Each program should have a name.

7.84.4.7 `char* mdp_random_seed_filename = 0`

Filename to store the random seed.

7.84.4.8 `bool mdp_shutup = false`

Set `mdp_shutup=true` to suppress default output from any part of The program

7.84.4.9 `const int ODD = 1`

7.84.4.10 `const double Pi = 3.1415926535897932384626433832795028841971`

7.84.4.11 `double PRECISION = 3.0e-6`

## 7.85 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_- header.h File Reference

### 7.85.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Useless

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf



## 7.86 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_jackboot.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_jackboot](#)  
*coniatiner class for jackknife and bootstrap analysis*

### Functions

- float [mdp\\_jackboot\\_plain](#) (float \*x, void \*a)

#### 7.86.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_jackboot](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

#### 7.86.2 Function Documentation

##### 7.86.2.1 float mdp\_jackboot\_plain (float \* x, void \* a)

## 7.87 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_lattice.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `mdp_lattice`  
*distributed lattice object*

### Defines

- `#define MDP_LATTICE`

### Variables

- `const mdp_int NOWHERE = INT_MAX`

#### 7.87.1 Detailed Description

##### Version:

2009-12-21

##### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class `mdp_lattice`

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

#### 7.87.2 Define Documentation

##### 7.87.2.1 `#define MDP_LATTICE`

#### 7.87.3 Variable Documentation

##### 7.87.3.1 `const mdp_int NOWHERE = INT_MAX`

## 7.88 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_log.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_log](#)  
*base class of class [mdp\\_communicator](#) (DO NOT INSTANTIATE)*

### 7.88.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_log](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.89 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_macros.h File Reference

### Defines

- #define [CHECK\\_ALL](#)
- #define [MDP\\_MPI](#)
- #define [INCLUDE\\_DEPRECATED\\_IO](#)
- #define [forallsites](#)(x) for(x.start(); x.is\_in(); x.next())  
*Loop on all local sites of this process.*
- #define [forallsitesofparity](#)(x, pofx)
- #define [forallsitesandcopies](#)(x) for(x.start(), x.idx=0; x.idx<x.lattice().nvol; x.idx++)  
*Loop on all sites stored by this process.*
- #define [forallsitesandcopiesofparity](#)(x, pofx)  
*Loop on all sites stored by this process with given parity.*
- #define [ME](#) mpi.me()  
*Returns the unique id of this process.*
- #define [Nproc](#) mpi.nproc()  
*Returns the total number of parallel processes for this job.*
- #define [error](#)(a) \_mpi\_error\_message(a, \_\_FILE\_\_, \_\_LINE\_\_);  
*Reports a runtime error and the line that caused it.*
- #define [TRUE](#) true
- #define [FALSE](#) false

### 7.89.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class mdp\_macros

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.89.2 Define Documentation

#### 7.89.2.1 #define CHECK\_ALL

#### 7.89.2.2 #define error(a) \_mpi\_error\_message(a, \_\_FILE\_\_, \_\_LINE\_\_);

Reports a runtime error and the line that caused it.

**7.89.2.3 #define FALSE false****7.89.2.4 #define forallsites(x) for(x.start(); x.is\_in(); x.next())**

Loop on all local sites of this process.

**7.89.2.5 #define forallsitesandcopies(x) for(x.start(), x.idx=0; x.idx<x.lattice().nvol; x.idx++)**

Loop on all sites stored by this process.

**7.89.2.6 #define forallsitesandcopiesofparity(x, pofx)**

**Value:**

```
for(int __process=0; __process<Nproc; __process++) \
    for(x.start(), x.idx=x.lattice().start[__process][pofx % 2]; \
        x.idx<x.lattice().stop[__process][(pofx+(pofx % 2))/2]; \
        x.idx++)
```

Loop on all sites stored by this process with given parity.

**7.89.2.7 #define forallsitesofparity(x, pofx)**

**Value:**

```
for(x.start(), x.idx=x.lattice().start[ME][pofx % 2]; \
    x.idx<x.lattice().stop[ME][(pofx+(pofx % 2))/2]; \
    x.idx++)
```

Loop on all local sites of this process with given parity If pofx is EVENODD=2 then loops on even and odd sites

**7.89.2.8 #define INCLUDE\_DEPRECATED\_IO****7.89.2.9 #define MDP\_MPI****7.89.2.10 #define ME mpi.me()**

Returns the unique id of this process.

**7.89.2.11 #define Nproc mpi.nproc()**

Returns the total number of parallel processes for this job.

**7.89.2.12 #define TRUE true**

## 7.90 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_matrix.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `mdp_matrix`  
*matrices of complex numbers*

### Functions

- `ostream & operator<<` (`ostream &os`, `const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `void print` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `void prepare` (`mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix operator+` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix operator-` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix operator+` (`const mdp_matrix &x`, `const mdp_matrix &y`)
- `mdp_matrix operator-` (`const mdp_matrix &x`, `const mdp_matrix &y`)
- `mdp_matrix operator*` (`const mdp_matrix &x`, `const mdp_matrix &y`)
- `mdp_matrix operator/` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `const mdp_matrix &b`)
- `mdp_matrix operator+` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `mdp_complex b`)
- `mdp_matrix operator-` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `mdp_complex b`)
- `mdp_matrix operator*` (`const mdp_matrix &y`, `mdp_complex x`)
- `mdp_matrix operator/` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `mdp_complex b`)
- `mdp_matrix operator+` (`mdp_complex b`, `const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix operator-` (`mdp_complex b`, `const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix operator*` (`mdp_complex x`, `const mdp_matrix &y`)
- `mdp_matrix operator/` (`mdp_complex b`, `const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix operator+` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `mdp_real b`)
- `mdp_matrix operator-` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `mdp_real b`)
- `mdp_matrix operator*` (`const mdp_matrix &y`, `mdp_real x`)
- `mdp_matrix operator/` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `mdp_real b`)
- `mdp_matrix operator+` (`mdp_real b`, `const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix operator-` (`mdp_real b`, `const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix operator*` (`mdp_real a`, `const mdp_matrix &b`)
- `mdp_matrix mdp_identity` (`uint i`)
- `mdp_matrix mdp_zero` (`uint i`)
- `mdp_real max` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix submatrix` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `uint i`, `uint j`)
- `mdp_complex det` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix inv` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix pow` (`const mdp_matrix &a`, `int i`)
- `mdp_matrix exp` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix log` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix sin` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix cos` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_complex trace` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix transpose` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix hermitian` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)
- `mdp_matrix conj` (`const mdp_matrix &a`)

## 7.90.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Piero <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_matrix](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf





## 7.90.2 Function Documentation

- 7.90.2.1 `mdp_matrix conj (const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.2 `mdp_matrix cos (const mdp_matrix & a)`
- 7.90.2.3 `mdp_complex det (const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.4 `mdp_matrix exp (const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.5 `mdp_matrix hermitian (const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.6 `mdp_matrix inv (const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.7 `mdp_matrix log (const mdp_matrix & a)`
- 7.90.2.8 `mdp_real max (const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.9 `mdp_matrix mdp_identity (uint i) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.10 `mdp_matrix mdp_zero (uint i) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.11 `mdp_matrix operator* (mdp_real a, const mdp_matrix & b) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.12 `mdp_matrix operator* (const mdp_matrix & y, mdp_real x) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.13 `mdp_matrix operator* (mdp_complex x, const mdp_matrix & y) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.14 `mdp_matrix operator* (const mdp_matrix & y, mdp_complex x) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.15 `mdp_matrix operator* (const mdp_matrix & x, const mdp_matrix & y) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.16 `mdp_matrix operator+ (mdp_real b, const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.17 `mdp_matrix operator+ (const mdp_matrix & a, mdp_real b) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.18 `mdp_matrix operator+ (mdp_complex b, const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.19 `mdp_matrix operator+ (const mdp_matrix & a, mdp_complex b) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.20 `mdp_matrix operator+ (const mdp_matrix & x, const mdp_matrix & y) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.21 `mdp_matrix operator+ (const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.22 `mdp_matrix operator- (mdp_real b, const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.23 `mdp_matrix operator- (const mdp_matrix & a, mdp_real b) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.24 `mdp_matrix operator- (mdp_complex b, const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.25 `mdp_matrix operator- (const mdp_matrix & a, mdp_complex b) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.26 `mdp_matrix operator- (const mdp_matrix & x, const mdp_matrix & y) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.27 `mdp_matrix operator- (const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.28 `mdp_matrix operator/ (const mdp_matrix & a, mdp_real b) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.29 `mdp_matrix operator/ (mdp_complex b, const mdp_matrix & a) [inline]`
- 7.90.2.30 `mdp_matrix operator/ (const mdp_matrix & a, mdp_complex b) [inline]`

## 7.91 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_matrix\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_matrix\\_field](#)  
*a field of matrices*

### 7.91.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_matrix\\_field](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.92 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_matrix\_test.h File Reference

### Functions

- bool `mdp_matrix_test` ()  
*For debugging only.*

### 7.92.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

For debugging only

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.92.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.92.2.1 bool `mdp_matrix_test` ()

For debugging only.

## 7.93 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_-measure.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_measure](#)  
*implements error propagation*

### 7.93.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_measure](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.94 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_mod2sign.h File Reference

### Functions

- `int mdp_mod2sign (int x)`  
*Returns +1 is  $x2==0$  -1 otherwise.*

#### 7.94.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains function `mdp_mod2sign`

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file `mdp_license.pdf` This file cannot be distributed without file `mdp_license.pdf`

#### 7.94.2 Function Documentation

##### 7.94.2.1 `int mdp_mod2sign (int x)`

Returns +1 is  $x2==0$  -1 otherwise.

## 7.95 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_nmatrix\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#)  
*field of vectors of matrices*

### 7.95.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_nmatrix\\_field](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.96 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_nvector\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_nvector\\_field](#)  
*field of vectors of vectors (DEPRECATED)*

### 7.96.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_nvector\\_field](#) (deprecated)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.97 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_partitionings.h File Reference

### Functions

- int [default\\_partitioning0](#) (int \*x, int ndim, int \*nx)
- `template<int dim>`  
int [default\\_partitioning](#) (int \*x, int ndim, int \*nx)

### 7.97.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Example functions to do parallel partitioning of a lattice

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.97.2 Function Documentation

**7.97.2.1** `template<int dim> int default_partitioning (int *x, int ndim, int *nx) [inline]`

**7.97.2.2** `int default_partitioning0 (int *x, int ndim, int *nx)`



## 7.98 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_permutations.h File Reference

### Functions

- [mdp\\_int mdp\\_permutations](#) (int *n*)
- void [mdp\\_permutation\\_sort](#) (int *map*[], int *k*)
- int [mdp\\_permutation](#) (int *n*, int *k*, int *i*)

### 7.98.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Functions to compute permutations

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.98.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.98.2.1 int mdp\_permutation (int *n*, int *k*, int *i*)

Returns *j*-th element of the *k*-th permutations of *n* numbers For example if *n*=4 [0123] *k*=0 [0132] *k*=1 ... [3210] *k*=23 Returns -1 on error when (*i*>*n* || *k*>*n*\_permutations(*n*))

#### 7.98.2.2 void mdp\_permutation\_sort (int *map*[], int *k*)

#### 7.98.2.3 mdp\_int mdp\_permutations (int *n*)

## 7.99 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_- postscript.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_postscript](#)  
*to output and draw in postscript*

### 7.99.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Yes...MDP can print and draw in postscript

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.100 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_prng.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_prng](#)  
*Marsaglia's random number generator (same as UKQCD).*

### Variables

- class [mdp\\_prng](#) [mdp\\_random](#)  
*Marsaglia's random number generator (same as UKQCD).*

### 7.100.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Class [mdp\\_prng](#) (the random number generator of MDP)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.100.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.100.2.1 class [mdp\\_prng](#) [mdp\\_random](#)

Marsaglia's random number generator (same as UKQCD). You should not instantiate this class because:

- there is a global object [mdp\\_random](#)
- each field "lattice" has a parallel generator "lattice.random(x)" Example:

```
///    // print a uniform number in (0,1)
///    cout << mdp_random.plain() << endl;
///    // print a gaussian number
///    cout << mdp_random.gaussian() << endl;
///    // print a random SU(10) matrix
///    cout << mdp_random.SU(10) << endl;
///
```

## 7.101 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_prng\_sfmt.h File Reference

```
#include "assert.h"
```

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_prng\\_sfmt](#)
- struct [mdp\\_prng\\_sfmt::W128\\_T](#)

### Defines

- #define [MSK1](#) 0xdffffefU
- #define [MSK2](#) 0xddfecb7fU
- #define [MSK3](#) 0xbffaaffU
- #define [MSK4](#) 0xbffffff6U
- #define [PARITY1](#) 0x00000001U
- #define [PARITY2](#) 0x00000000U
- #define [PARITY3](#) 0x00000000U
- #define [PARITY4](#) 0x13c9e684U

### 7.101.1 Define Documentation

**7.101.1.1** #define [MSK1](#) 0xdffffefU

**7.101.1.2** #define [MSK2](#) 0xddfecb7fU

**7.101.1.3** #define [MSK3](#) 0xbffaaffU

**7.101.1.4** #define [MSK4](#) 0xbffffff6U

**7.101.1.5** #define [PARITY1](#) 0x00000001U

**7.101.1.6** #define [PARITY2](#) 0x00000000U

**7.101.1.7** #define [PARITY3](#) 0x00000000U

**7.101.1.8** #define [PARITY4](#) 0x13c9e684U

## 7.102 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_prompt.h File Reference

### Functions

- double `val` (string `s`)  
*Converts string to float.*
- string `prompt` (string `filename`, string `variable`, string `def_val`="0.0", int `p`=0)

### Variables

- const char `STD_INPUT` [] = ""
- const char `STD_INPUT_FILE` [] = "<stdin>"

### 7.102.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu>

Functions to parse user input of parameters in a way safe to parallel programs

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.102.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.102.2.1 string `prompt` (string `filename`, string `variable`, string `def_val` = "0.0", int `p` = 0)

Try `prompt("<stdin>", "VALUE", "4.0")` It will prompt the user for variable `VALUE` and take 4.0 as default

#### 7.102.2.2 double `val` (string `s`)

Converts string to float.

### 7.102.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.102.3.1 const char `STD_INPUT`[] = ""

#### 7.102.3.2 const char `STD_INPUT_FILE`[] = "<stdin>"

## 7.103 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_psim.h File Reference

```
#include "cstdio"
#include "cstdlib"
#include "string"
#include "iostream"
#include "vector"
#include "map"
#include <sys/file.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
```

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_psim](#)  
*Parallel SIMulator used by class [mdp\\_communicator](#).*

### 7.103.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_psim](#) (the parallel simulator)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

## 7.104 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_ save\_partitioning\_vtk.h File Reference

### Functions

- void [save\\_partitioning\\_vtk](#) ([mdp\\_lattice](#) &lattice, string filename)

#### 7.104.1 Function Documentation

7.104.1.1 void `save_partitioning_vtk` (`mdp_lattice` & *lattice*, string *filename*)

## 7.105 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_sfmt.cpp File Reference

```
#include "assert.h"
#include "iostream"
#include "cmath"
#include "mdp.h"
```

### Classes

- class [MDP\\_SFMT19937](#)
- struct [MDP\\_SFMT19937::W128\\_T](#)

### Defines

- #define [MSK1](#) 0xdffffefU
- #define [MSK2](#) 0xddfecb7fU
- #define [MSK3](#) 0xbffaaffU
- #define [MSK4](#) 0xbffffff6U
- #define [PARITY1](#) 0x00000001U
- #define [PARITY2](#) 0x00000000U
- #define [PARITY3](#) 0x00000000U
- #define [PARITY4](#) 0x13c9e684U

### Functions

- int [main](#) ()



## **7.105.1 Define Documentation**

**7.105.1.1** `#define MSK1 0xdffffefU`

**7.105.1.2** `#define MSK2 0xddfecb7fU`

**7.105.1.3** `#define MSK3 0xbffaaffU`

**7.105.1.4** `#define MSK4 0xbffffff6U`

**7.105.1.5** `#define PARITY1 0x00000001U`

**7.105.1.6** `#define PARITY2 0x00000000U`

**7.105.1.7** `#define PARITY3 0x00000000U`

**7.105.1.8** `#define PARITY4 0x13c9e684U`

## **7.105.2 Function Documentation**

**7.105.2.1** `int main ()`

## 7.106 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_site.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `mdp_site`  
*site object to loop on a lattice*

### Functions

- int `on_which_process` (`mdp_lattice` &*a*, int *x0*=0, int *x1*=0, int *x2*=0, int *x3*=0, int *x4*=0, int *x5*=0, int *x6*=0, int *x7*=0, int *x8*=0, int *x9*=0)
- int `in_block` (`mdp_site` *x*)
- ostream & `operator<<` (ostream &*os*, `mdp_site` &*x*)

### 7.106.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains delcaration of class `mdp_site` for complex numbers

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file `mdp_license.pdf` This file cannot be distributed without file `mdp_license.pdf`

### 7.106.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.106.2.1 int in\_block (mdp\_site *x*) [inline]

When compiled with TWISTED\_BOUNDARY the `mdp_site` class keeps track of sites that moved around the boundary of the torus topology. this function Returns false if this is one such site, true otherwise.

#### 7.106.2.2 int on\_which\_process (mdp\_lattice &*a*, int *x0* = 0, int *x1* = 0, int *x2* = 0, int *x3* = 0, int *x4* = 0, int *x5* = 0, int *x6* = 0, int *x7* = 0, int *x8* = 0, int *x9* = 0)

checks which process of the lattice a stores locally the site of coordinates *x0*,*x1*,*x2*,...,*x9* to be used before calling `mdp_site::set()` (note: prototyping of friend functions is required by some compilers)

#### 7.106.2.3 ostream& operator<< (ostream &*os*, mdp\_site &*x*)

## 7.107 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_swap.h File Reference

### Functions

- `template<class T >`  
`void swap (T &a, T &b)`
- `template<class T >`  
`void swap (T *a, T *b, int n)`

### 7.107.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains swap function

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.107.2 Function Documentation

**7.107.2.1** `template<class T > void swap (T *a, T *b, int n) [inline]`

**7.107.2.2** `template<class T > void swap (T &a, T &b) [inline]`

## 7.108 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_timer.h File Reference

### Functions

- double [walltime](#) ()
- string [getname](#) ()
- void [getcpuusage](#) (double &user, double &total)

### 7.108.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains timing functions including functions to get cpu usage

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.108.2 Function Documentation

**7.108.2.1** void [getcpuusage](#) (double & *user*, double & *total*)

**7.108.2.2** string [getname](#) ()

**7.108.2.3** double [walltime](#) ()

## 7.109 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_topologies.h File Reference

### Functions

- void [torus\\_topology](#) (int mu, int \*x\_dw, int \*x, int \*x\_up, int ndim, int \*nx)
- void [box\\_topology](#) (int mu, int \*x\_dw, int \*x, int \*x\_up, int ndim, int \*nx)
- void [moebious\\_topolgy](#) (int mu, int \*x\_dw, int \*x, int \*x\_up, int ndim, int \*nx)

### 7.109.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Examples of lattice topologies

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.109.2 Function Documentation

**7.109.2.1** void [box\\_topology](#) (int *mu*, int \* *x\_dw*, int \* *x*, int \* *x\_up*, int *ndim*, int \* *nx*)

**7.109.2.2** void [moebious\\_topolgy](#) (int *mu*, int \* *x\_dw*, int \* *x*, int \* *x\_up*, int *ndim*, int \* *nx*)

**7.109.2.3** void [torus\\_topology](#) (int *mu*, int \* *x\_dw*, int \* *x*, int \* *x\_up*, int *ndim*, int \* *nx*)

## 7.110 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_utils.h File Reference

### Functions

- string [tostring](#) (int *k*)
- vector< string > [glob](#) (string *pattern*)
- string [latest\\_file](#) (string *pattern*)
- string [next\\_to\\_latest\\_file](#) (string *pattern*)
- string [tostring](#) (float *k*)
- int [is\\_file](#) (string *filename*, char *permission*[ ]="r")
- [mdp\\_field\\_file\\_header\\_get\\_info](#) (string *filename*, int *proc*=0)
- int [mail](#) (string *email*, string *message*)
- int [mail\\_file](#) (string *email*, string *filename*)

### 7.110.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Other junk that did not fit anywhere else

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.110.2 Function Documentation

**7.110.2.1** [mdp\\_field\\_file\\_header\\_get\\_info](#) (string *filename*, int *proc* = 0)

**7.110.2.2** [vector<string> glob](#) (string *pattern*)

**7.110.2.3** [int is\\_file](#) (string *filename*, char *permission*[ ] = "r")

**7.110.2.4** [string latest\\_file](#) (string *pattern*)

**7.110.2.5** [int mail](#) (string *email*, string *message*)

**7.110.2.6** [int mail\\_file](#) (string *email*, string *filename*)

**7.110.2.7** [string next\\_to\\_latest\\_file](#) (string *pattern*)

**7.110.2.8** [string tostring](#) (float *k*)

**7.110.2.9** [string tostring](#) (int *k*)

## 7.111 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_vector.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `mdp_vector`  
*discrete vectors to navigate on a lattice*

### Functions

- `mdp_vector` `binary2versor` (`mdp_int` a)
- `int` `versor2binary` (`int` x0, `int` x1=0, `int` x2=0, `int` x3=0, `int` x4=0, `int` x5=0, `int` x6=0, `int` x7=0, `int` x8=0, `int` x9=0)
- `mdp_int` `vector2binary` (`mdp_vector` v)

#### 7.111.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class `mdp_vector`

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

#### 7.111.2 Function Documentation

**7.111.2.1** `mdp_vector` `binary2versor` (`mdp_int` a) [`inline`]

**7.111.2.2** `mdp_int` `vector2binary` (`mdp_vector` v) [`inline`]

**7.111.2.3** `int` `versor2binary` (`int` x0, `int` x1 = 0, `int` x2 = 0, `int` x3 = 0, `int` x4 = 0, `int` x5 = 0, `int` x6 = 0, `int` x7 = 0, `int` x8 = 0, `int` x9 = 0) [`inline`]

## 7.112 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_vector\_field.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [mdp\\_vector\\_field](#)  
*a field of vectors of complex numbers*

### 7.112.1 Detailed Description

**Version:**

2009-12-21

**Author:**

Massimo Di Pierro <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class [mdp\\_vector\\_field](#)

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf



## 7.113 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/mdp\_version.h File Reference

### Variables

- const char `mdp_version` [] = "MDP version 4.0"

### 7.113.1 Detailed Description

#### Version:

2009-12-21

#### Author:

Massimo Di Piero <[mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu](mailto:mdipierro@cs.depaul.edu)>

Contains class `mdp_vector`

Licensed under GPL2 license Read attached license in file mdp\_license.pdf This file cannot be distributed without file mdp\_license.pdf

### 7.113.2 Variable Documentation

**7.113.2.1** `const char mdp_version[] = "MDP version 4.0"`

## 7.114 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/searchandreplace.py

### File Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [searchandreplace](#)

#### Variables

- tuple [searchandreplace::sin](#) = raw\_input('pattern to replace: ')
- tuple [searchandreplace::sout](#) = raw\_input('replace with: ')
- string [searchandreplace::choice](#) = 'y'
- tuple [searchandreplace::file](#) = open(filename,'r')
- string [searchandreplace::s](#) = ''
- tuple [searchandreplace::line](#) = line.replace(sin,sout)

## 7.115 /Users/mdipierro/fermiqcd/development/Libraries/searchandreplace2.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [searchandreplace2](#)

### Variables

- string [searchandreplace2::choice](#) = 'y'
- tuple [searchandreplace2::file](#) = open(filename,'r')
- string [searchandreplace2::s](#) = ''
- list [searchandreplace2::c](#) = line[4:5]
- list [searchandreplace2::line2](#) = line[:4]
- [searchandreplace2::line](#) = line2